

# Some pages of this thesis may have been removed for copyright restrictions.

If you have discovered material in Aston Research Explorer which is unlawful e.g. breaches copyright, (either yours or that of a third party) or any other law, including but not limited to those relating to patent, trademark, confidentiality, data protection, obscenity, defamation, libel, then please read our <u>Takedown policy</u> and contact the service immediately (openaccess@aston.ac.uk)

#### ROBERT ALAN CHARD

THE DEVELOPMENT OF A COMPUTER BASED DATA ACQUISITION AND PROCESSING SYSTEM.

MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY

OCTOBER 1973

4 dec 73, 167675.

THESIS, WY

#### SUMMARY

This thesis is a description of the development and use of BASOON an interactive, on-line computer software package. BASOON allows experimental equipment to be accessed by a digital computer via a data logger. All user programming is in BASIC using a series of subroutines to perform the data acquisition.

The relevant literature is surveyed and the equipment fully described. The necessary programming languages are described in sufficient detail to allow readers with limited computer knowledge to understand the system. A brief account of the development work is presented, followed by a summary of the system. A detailed description of the BASOON subroutines and the linking of the various programming languages used is presented to enable the system to be fully understood and implemented on similar equipment elsewhere. Program examples including test routines are included and discussed with recommendations to users.

#### CONTENTS

- (i) Introduction
- 1. Literature Survey
- 2. Equipment 2.1. The Double Effect Evaporator
  - 2.2. The Honeywell H-316 Digital Computer
  - 2.3. The MDP 200 Data Logger
- 3. Programming Languages
- 3.1. BASIC
- 3.2. FORTRAN
- 3.3. DAP 16 Language ASSEMBLER
- 3.4. Relevant on-line Programming techniques
- 3.5. Program Linking
- 3.6. Interrupts
- 3.7. Error Detection
- 4.1. The Continuous, Steerable Scanning Program (CSP)
- 4.2. Operation of the Command Interpreter Part of Program
- 5.1. BASOON Introduction and Development
- 5.2. The BASOON Subroutines General
- 5.3. The BASOON Subroutines Detailed Description
- · 5.4. BASOON Initialisation
  - 6. The Use of the BASOON System for Data Acquisition
- 7.1. Results and Discussion
  - 7.2. The Demonstration Program
  - 7.3. The Distribution Analysis Program
  - 7.4. The Accuracy of Incoming Data
  - 8. Conclusion
    - APPENDIX 1. BASOON ON-LINE FROM BASIC (Instruction Manual)
    - APPENDIX 2. Honeywell H-316 Instruction Complement
    - APPENDIX 3. Preparation of a DAP-16 Program
    - APPENDIX 4. FORTRAN DAP-16 Communication
    - APPENDIX 5. BASOON Programs
    - APPENDIX 6. Assembly Listing of Modifications to BASIC Compiler to Revise Initialisation
  - 9. Bibliography.

#### INTRODUCTION

Computers are now accepted as part of everyday life in most research applications. However, one of the most tedious tasks is often data preparation when there are perhaps thousands of data points to be processed. For the study of some systems, for example dynamic problems, the data must be sampled at specific points in time, and there can be difficulties in physically reading the information at the required times, for example, thermometers and pressure guages in several places. Data Loggers are available which will log large amounts of data, which is often punched on tape for computer processing. This thesis is concerned with the direct linking of a digital computer to a data logger, to provide on-line capability. The system is made completely flexible by using the interactive high level language BASIC for programming, although FORTRAN can be used.

The name BASOON for the package developed, is made up from BASIC and ON-LINE, suggesting both features. The development of BASOON may be traced through a series of steps, beginning at the first data logging program, written entirely in ASSEMBLER (machine code), which was capable of transmitting a value (of one channel of facility) from the data logger into the computer. The number was still in BCD form (see text), and required conversion to binary before it could be used. This was followed by a larger program which performed more functions, but even at this stage the programming was still mainly ASSEMBLER. The first major development was to write the data logging programs as a series of self contained subroutines, calling these from a FORTRAN main program. There were severe difficulties to be overcome at this stage in the transfer of data between the different languages. However, when these were solved a set of subroutines were available which could perform the data logging functions without any direct ASSEMBLER programming. This had two disadvantages, firstly it was still necessary for the user to understand how the subroutines worked to make efficient use of them, secondly, when a mistake was made it was necessary to start correction by rewriting the FORTRAN source program. This meant re-compiling and reloading into the computer, a task which requires a minimum of 25 minutes.

III.

Xå&

The final development was the linking of a new set of subroutines to BASIC, which enabled the main program to be changed instantly. Throughout these stages, more sophisticated subroutines were developed, leading to an overall package for data logging and interrupt handling. Finally a comprehensive error diagnostic system has been built in, which detects errors at any programming level and gives a message on the teletype using similar mnemonics to BASIC.

in a property of the same of the larger and the

richter rederred in Herer (6), but wing

for his life in a first that the displace is

gregorias ar estino abertan betias. A system

#### 1.1. SURVEY OF THE RELEVANT LITERATURE

#### 1.2. INTERACTIVE COMPUTING

During the last few years there has been a substantial amount of published work concerning interactive computing. This covers a wide range of applications including data processing, graphic displays and literature searches. Many authors have described systems using graphic display terminals, (1,2,3,4). Feldmann (5), described one such system in which large and small chemical structures could be plotted and manipulated. This was done by a set of programs operating on a time sharing basis. A system with a similar purpose was reported by Meyer (6), but using mass spectral data to build up a 3-D colour display. A rapidly expanding area where interactive techniques find application is in searches. Heller (7), reported on an interactive program developed to search a large file of mass spectral data. This used a peak reduction method developed by Biemann (8), and enabled the file to be examined for single peaks or groups of peaks.

Another application of searches is in the literature, where rapid advances may be expected in the near future. Heller (9 & 10), described a system for this purpose.

Neilsen (11), gave details of a set of interactive programs written in FORTRAN for the teaching of chemical equilibrium and kinetics. To use these the student describes a system to the program which then calculates the equilibrium state and time development of the system. The student may then change the system and observe its behavior.

All programs examined in the literature had one thing in common to their disadvantage. This was that the user could not alter the program readily, but only the input data. Interactive FORTRAN is not mentioned, but would require a disc for storage and some kind of operating system, implying a fairly large computer. Some authors appear to be interpreting "hands on" computer usage of a developed program as interactive working

#### 1.3. INTERFACING

According to Peddie (12), recording and reducing large amounts of data reliably can be a problem for many researches, the two most common methods of handling very large amounts of data being data loggers and dedicated computers. He then describes an interface for linking a mass spectrometer (or other equipment), to a computer terminal. The only disadvantage pointed out by the author was that the data rate was limited by the bandwidth of the telephone lines used. He did not mention what happens during periods of heavy computer usage, when response times on time shared machines can be very slow.

A very good description of the function and use of an interface is given by Mazda (13), in a very readable paper. An interface for coupling four measuring microscopes to a Minsk 2 computer was described by Ammosov (14). The device permitted real time exchange of co-ordinate information between the measuring instruments and the computer whilst measuring photographs of bubble and spark chambers. The components were mounted on standard plug in circuit boards in the computer.

#### 1.4. ON-LINE DATA ACQUISITION

The results of a survey of industrial on-line computer users were published by Kompass (15). He found that the "average" on-line computer installation had 284 analogue inputs and 15.9 of 16 bit word storage. The most common input/output device was the teletype, with the CRT visual display in second place.

The general requirements of an on-line system have been discussed by Burke, (16), and others. Burke concluded that BASIC was the ideal language for programming a data acquisition system, although the system he described used FORTRAN as the user language.

Lord and Macleod, (17), listed their ideas of the necassary computer for on-line work as having 4 to 16 K of storage with a word length of 12 to 24 bits. There should be fast fixed point arithmetic and logic together with a flexible input/output system. One or more direct memory access channels should be provided and a multi-level interrupt facility. They also suggested that most of the programming be done in ASSEMBLER because care was needed with the timing, but conceded that FORTRAN might be used at the start of setting up an experiment. They give a good description of program organisation.

For non computer personnel requiring a knowledge of on-line time sharing the description given by McCullough (18), is to be recommended. This includes a brief description of the hardware requirements, data flow etc., for a gas chromatography set up.

Perhaps the two fields in which there is most work published are mass spectral data collection and gas chromatography. One such system is well described by Bowen, (19), this uses an Argus 500 computer with 8 K of 24 bit words. External logic circuits are used for timing and conversion of data into computer compatible form. The number of samples taken per srectrum varies from 64 000 to 2 048 000. For fast transfer direct memory access is provided to 2 K of the store, this eliminates the need for using an interrupt system. In a later description Bowen and Fish, (20), presented details of a system for the collection of up to 100 000 samples per second, again from a mass spectrometer. This requires a minimum of 16 K storage. FORTRAN was the high level language used and a short example program is given. This indicates that a dummy call is made to a FORTRAN subroutine to allow transfer to the actual data acquisition program. Landowne's system, (21), for the collection of data from up to 8 gas chromatographs used FORTRAN for the processing, but the main bulk of the programs were written in ASSEMBLER, including the input/output and job sequencing. The experimenter entered his instructions in the form of 8 digits via a communicator box. These were transmitted to the computer when a start button was pressed. The author says, "Only in a few cases does the software check the validity of the data entered, if incorrect a red "error" light is given". This implies that experienced users would not know of mistakes until the results were obtained.

A basic form of acquisition program was described by Desiderio, (22), here, an assembler program was used to collect a lot of data and store it on disc for later off-line processing by a FORTRAN program. However the paper is primarily concerned with the data and its use. This criticism cannot however be made of Bliselius, (23), who gives a very useful description of a PDP 9 installation used for on-line calculation of mean values, variances and amplitudes. Programming is in ASSEMBLER, and all arithmetic done in unsigned integer representation. Program examples and storage allocations are given, with diagrams of timing intervals and program organisation.

An impressive system is installed at the University of North Carolina, Chemistry Department, (24). Each input station is provided with 6 analogue inputs, one multiranging analogue input, 4 analogue outputs, 4 interrupt lines, one 16 bit input channel, one 16 bit output channel and teletype plug in. 26 stations are planned, and to date 10 are in operation.

## 1.5. MEDICAL APPLICATION

There are many published works concerning the use of on-line data acquisition, these concentrate mainly upon the medical aspects rather than the computer system. (25,26,27).

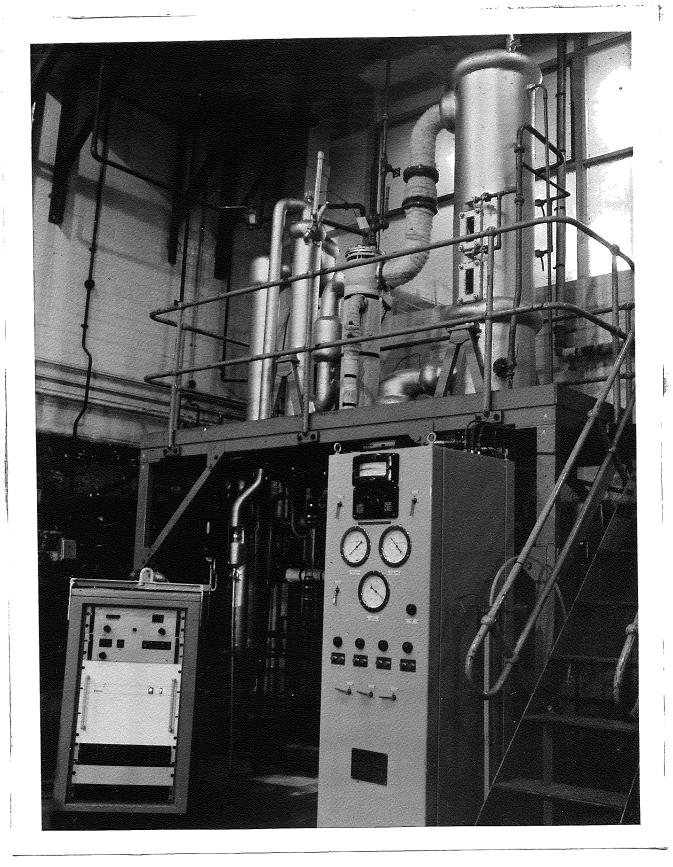
## 1.6. CONCLUSION

Of the systems examined all use an ASSEMBLER language in such a way that system users must either become conversant with this, or trust their programming to someone else. In the latter case there could be a difficulty of communication between persons of widely different disciplines. BASIC has been suggested as the best programming language, but so far no one has linked this to a data acquisition system.

With very large computer installations such as the one described above, one should consider the response time of the whole. Undoubtedly the necessary large operating

system programs must take up a large proportion of available core, and reduce response time considerably. Secondly it should be asked just how much of the operating system and peripheral equipment is there only to provide time sharing. In many cases would not this capital have been better spent on providing multiple dedicated computers for individual experimenters. For time sharing to be really effective it should only be implemented where there are several experiments running which produce data at fairly slow rates. The various users of a time sharing system could be considered as a mixture of gases in an enclosure, they can co-exist, but each can easily fill the space if allowed to do so.

When a computer is being used for experimental work there becomes a rapid interaction between operator and machine. This can lead to entirely new avenues of thought and fresh approaches to old problems.



PHOTOGRAPH 1

THE DOUBLE EFFECT EVAPORATOR

## 2.1. Equipment

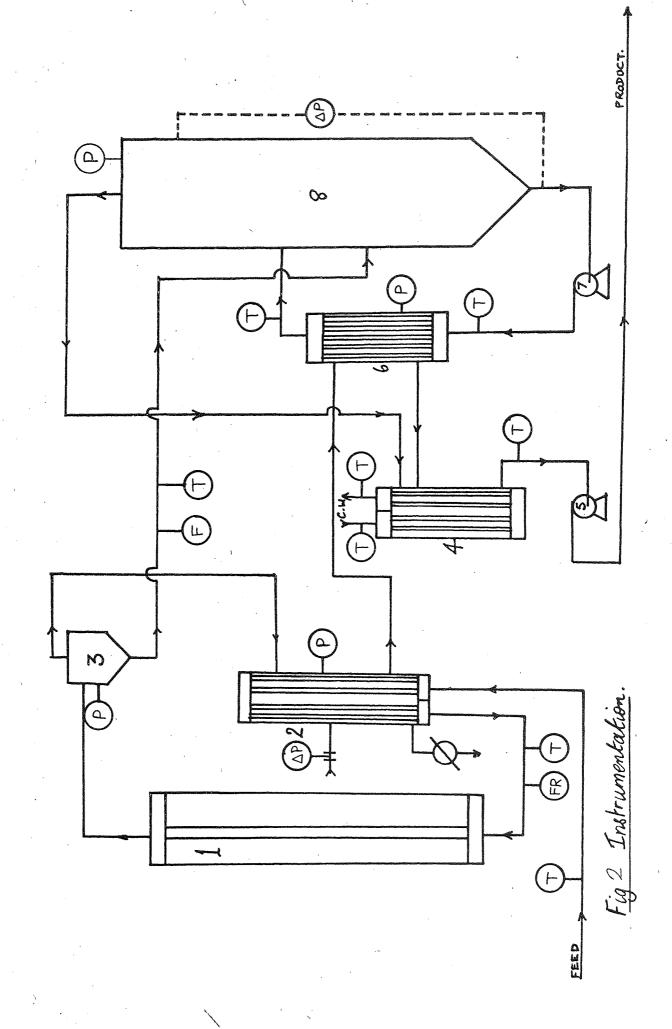
The data logging system described in this thesis is connected to a laboratory size double effect evaporator. Several projects studying this equipment are in progress, so it is appropriate to describe the equipment here.

# The Double Effect Evaporator (Photograph 1)

The evaporator consists of two stages, a climbing film first stage followed by a forced circulation second stage. (See Fig (1)). Feed enters from a header tank and passes through a preheater (2), here it is heated by vapour coming from the first effect (1). After preheating the feed enters the bottom of the first effect (1), where it passes vertically upwards through a 1.125 inch (28.6mm) O.D., 16 swg (0.065 inch wall), drawn copper tube. This is heated on its outer surface by condensing steam. As the liquid rises in the tube it is heated, until at some point it begins to boil, the vapour produced forms slugs which rise up the tube. Eventually the slugs break up and a film of liquid is left on the wall, which is carried upwards by the vapour core. A mixture of vapour and boiling liquid is ejected from the top of this stage, this enters a separator (3), which produces vapour and liquid streams. The liquid goes forward as feed to the second effect (6,7&8). The vapour gives up some of its heat as it passes through the shellside of its preheater; it is then passed to the shellside of the second effect calandria (6). In the second effect liquid is drawn from the large separator vessel (8), and pumped through an external calandria (6) back to the separator. The resulting vapour is condensed in a vertical shell and tube condenser (4) the condensate being removed by the vacuum pump (5). Any vapour from the first effect which remains uncondensed after passing through both preheater and second effect calandria is also passed to the condenser.

# 2.1.1. <u>Instumentation</u>

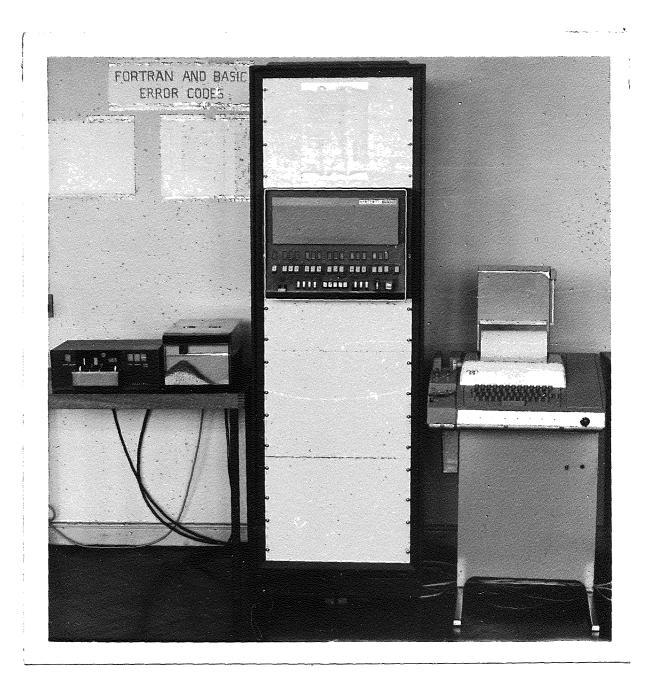
A diagram of the instrumentation is given in Fig (2). There are eight thermocouple, four pressure transducers,



two flowmeters and two differential pressure transmitters. These all produce electrical analogue signals which are input to the mobile cabinet of the data logger. A flow meter is required to measure the recirculation rate in the second effect, this is currently under consideration and will be fitted in the near future.

#### 2.1.2. Data Channels assigned to inputs

Channels	Input
12 to 15	Pressure transducers
16,17	Flowmeters
18,19	Differential pressure
20 to <b>27</b>	Thermocouples



# PHOTOGRAPH 2

HONEYWELL H-316 COMPUTER AND PERIPHERALS

#### The Honeywell H-316 Digital Computer

Hardware Description (See also photographs 2 & 5)

The computer system may be conveniently divided into two parts:-

- (i) The 'mainframe', that is the actual central processor and memory.
- (ii) The peripherals, the devices necessary to send informaation and instructions into the mainframe, and receive answers back.

#### See Fig. 3

Photograph 2 shows the computer installation. In the centre is the mainframe, housed in a tall rack, the computer itself is the dark coloured panel, the remainder of the rack is for future additions. On the right stands the ASR-33 Teletype, this is a typewriter linked directly to the machine, and can be used to input and output information or instructions. The table on the left supports the high speed paper tape reader (extreme left), and high speed punch. These two devices are used for reading or punching tape at about I50 characters per second, about I5 times faster than the teletype. All the items are free standing, and no special air conditioning is needed.

Closer examination of the front of the mainframe reveals the controls. The top row of small erect oblongs are the indicator lights, (fully described later), below these, the white press buttons (I7) for setting and clearing the lights, On the bottom row, reading from left to right, the ON/OFF switch, 4 sense switches, these can be set on or off and used to control programs. In the middle are 5 selector switches to examine the machine registers, then 3 switches which the operator can use to fetch or or store information os any particular memory location. The last two

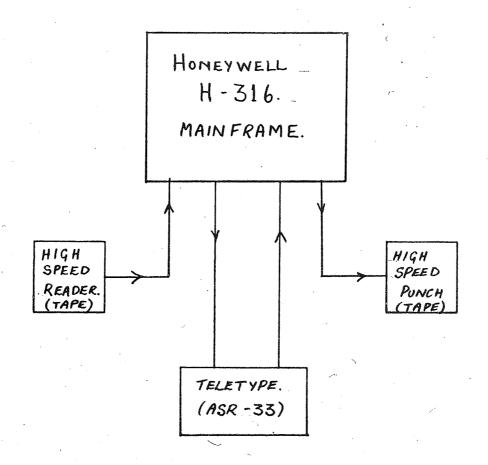


Fig. 3 Computer Configuration.

controls are the mode switch, for selecting the RUN, STOP, or DIRECT ACCESS TO MEMORY modes, and the start button.

The controls are arranged so that it is impossible to damage the machine by operating them, the worst that can happen is that a program could be corrupted.

#### Storage

Numbers, and programs are both stored in the computer's memory. The same memory location may be used for either, it is the interpretation of the word which is important. Each word consists of I6 bits of information, and may be fetched and displayed on the I6 indicator lights on the control panel. The I6 bits are arranged in five groups of three, and one odd bit on the left hand end. The machine used had I2K (IK=IO24 words) of storage.

#### Numbers

If we consider the word represents a number, the left hand bit indicates the sign, if it is set (lighted) the number is negative, otherwise positive. The five groups of 3 represent five digits. The storage is binary, each digit being an OCTAL number. This is because with 3 binary bits it is only possible to count up to 7.

Consider a group of 3

$$\begin{bmatrix}
2^2 & 2^1 & 2^0 \\
= 4 & = 2 & = 1
\end{bmatrix}$$

The digit is made up by adding together the bits which are set. Thus

IOI = 5

III = 7

Each group of three is interpreted in this way, building up a five digit number. To remind us that these are octal, an apostrophe is placed before the number. Thus, five octal digits can express numbers from '00000 to '77777. An octal count would go:-

1,2,3,4,5,6,7,'IO,'II,'I2 - - 'I7,'20,'2I - - - !776,'777,'I000 etc.

(NB I='I etc up to 7='7) Digits 8,9 are never used.

#### 2.2.2 Software Word Formats

Integers require one location for storage, and are held in the form of a sign bit, plus I5 magnitude bits.

Real numbers require two memory locations, and are stored as a sign bit, an 8 bit characteristic and 23 floating point bits.

Double Precision numbers require three memory locations and are stored as sign bit and 39 floating bits and an 8 bit characteristic

0.I = '037 346, '063146, '063 146 -0.I = '140431 , 114631, '114632

#### Machine Registers

These are used for controlling the computer, ie., telling it where to start, for transferring information in and out of the memory, to and from the peripherals. The contents of a register may be displayed on the indicator lights by the push button selectors.

#### The 'A' Register

This is a I6 bit register, used as the primary arithmetic register. This means that all the arithmetic is done by bringing numbers into the A register, performing the operations, and then storing the answer back in the memory. For example, consider adding two numbers together. One number is loaded into the A register, and the other added to it, the sum may be stored or other operations performed on it.

#### Use of A Register for Data Transfer To/From Peripherals

Information is transferred to and from the peripherals via the A register. Eight binary bits are used to represent each of the letters of the alphabet, punctuation marks and numerals, hence one I6 bit word can hold two. The method used is to transfer the right hand eight bits from the A register to the punch or teletype. At the punch, holes are made in the tape (8 track), and at the teletype the pattern is interpreted as a character and typed. The right and left halves of the register are then exchanged (because only the RHS can be used for input/output) and the process repeated. Similarly data can be input from the tape reader or teletype.

#### B Register

Again a I6 bit register, but used as the secondary arithmetic register.

This is when floating point or double precision numbers are being used as

they require two I6 bit words for storage. In this case the computer is put into the double precision mode, and treats the A+B registers as one 32 bit word.

#### P Register - The Program Counter

When a program is in the memory, it has a starting place, ie., the first instruction to be executed, and an end. Between these are a series of instructions, all stored in consecutive memory locations, which tell the central processor what to do. Hence, the machine must be told where to start and the P register is used for this purpose. During the program's running this register contains the location of the next instruction to be executed. Thus, to start a program, it's starting address is put in the P register, where it answers the role of 'next instruction to be executed' and the start button pressed, this causes the contents of the location to be treated as instructions. Under normal conditions the P register is incremented by one during the execution of each instruction, so the program continues until a halt is encountered. However, certain instructions cause the register to be altered by more than one, causing branches in the program, for example a jump, or a comparison, as in an IF statement.

#### Index Register

This I6 bit register is used for the modification of addresses. When indexing is specified the contents of the index register are added to the address referred to by the instruction, before execution. By adding one onto the index register within a loop the next location must be used. This saves writing out repetative manipulations. Index register programming is only really necessary at Assembler level.

These are the four switches on the control panel marked I to 4. They may be on, referred to as'set', or off, 'reset'. During a program these can be tested, and action taken depending upon what state is detected. A useful example is to consider input of data, the program may be written so that when sense switch I (say) is set the data may be typed in, and when reset, input is by paper tape.

# 2.2.3 Indirect Addressing

If bit I of a memory reference instruction is set indirect addressing takes place. In this case the effective address of the operation is assumed to be the contents of the location specified by the direct address. This is best illustrated.

If there is an ADD command in sector 2, and this is flagged for indirect addressing (by placing an asterisk after the op. code).

ADD\* '444

This means ADD the contents of the location whose address is in location '444

if '444 contains '0623I

This is sector '06 location '23I. Therefore the contents of location '23I of sector '06 will be added to the A register.

Since the address field of the indirect address ('444 in this case) is I6 bits, up to I6K of memory may be addressed in this mode. Indirect addressing adds a cycle to the execution time of an instruction.

#### Multi-level Indirect Addressing

If Bit I of the indirect address is set, another level of indirect address-

ing takes place.

ex. if '444 had contained 'I 0623I then the address specified would have been referenced. This chaining continues until an address is found in which the flag is not set.

# 2.2.4 Hardware Word Formats

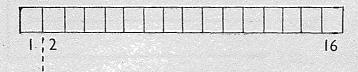
(Honeywell 316 computer).

This refers to the method of interpreting the I6 bits of each word.

Words can represent (i ) Data

(ii) Instructions.

<u>Data</u> - this is stored in binary form. Single precision data words include 15 magnitude bits, plus a sign bit, and so represent data in the range  $^{\pm}$  2<sup>T5</sup>-1. ie.  $^{\pm}$  32.767



Double precision data words are made up of two I6 bit words, each having I5 magnitude bits. The first word contains the sign bit, and the I5 most significant bits of the data. In the second word the sign bit is always zero, plus the I5 least significant bits of the data. Double precision data words represent numbers in the range  $\frac{+}{2}2^{30}$ -|. ( $\frac{+}{2}$ I 073. 74I 823).

#### Instructions

There are four types on instruction,

(i ) memory reference

(ii ) input/output

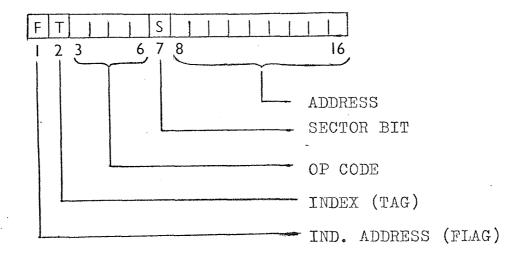
(iii) shift

(iv ) generic

each will be dealt with separately.

# I. Memory Reference (MR)

These are words which access the memory, this is divided up into SECTORS, each containing IOOO memory locations, (each holding one I6 bit word), these are numbered from 'OOO to '777.



# FIG. 4

The I6 bits are divided up as shown in fig (4).

Bit I: Specifies indirect addressing when set.

Bit 2: Specifies indexing.

Bits 3 to 6: The operation code, ie. what command is being performed.

eg. ADD 0II0 ('06)

SUMTRACT 0III ('07)

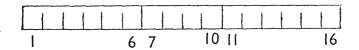
COMPARE IOOI('II)

Bit 7: the sector bit, if this is set the memory location being referenced is in the same sector as the instruction, is bit 7 is reset (=0) the

reference is to sector zero. ('00)

Bits 8 to T6: The address. This is the address within the sector. Here it can be seen that because only 9 bits are used to represent the address it is only possible to access addresses up to '777 with an MR type instruction as it stands. This is overcome by using Indirect Addressing.

- 2. Generic (G) These instructions occupy the whole I6 bits of a word, and perform certain set functions. For example IAB (Interchange the A and B registers), CRA (clear the A register), SSS(Skip the next instruction if any sense switch is set).
- 3. Input-output (I/O).

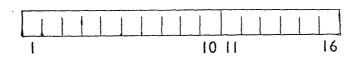


Bits I to 6 define the operation which is to be performed.

Bits 7 to IO define the function which the operation is going to perform.

Bits II to I6 give the device being used.

#### 4. Shifts (S)



Shifts are used for moving bit patterns across the registers, eg by Left shifting from B to A, or moving parts of bit patterns. See BCDO in subroutine in continuous scanning program (Section 4) for a good example of shifting uses.

Bits | to IO contain the operation code.

Bits II to I6 the number of places which the data is to be shifted, (in two's complement form (ie negative)).

#### 2.3. The HDP - 200 Data Logger

This is the system which presents data, for access by the computer, it comprises the following:-

- (a) Mobile cabinet (photograph 1 and 3)
- (b) Fixed cabinet (photographs 4 and 5)
- (c) Interconnecting cables

The cables run from the computer room to 5 of the departments laboratories. Here, there is a junction box into which the mobile cabinet is plugged. Thus it is possible to use the system over the whole building, the furthest point being about 500 ft from the computer room. The junction boxes also have a connection for the teletype, which enables the computer to be used anywhere within the laboratories.

#### 2.3.1. The Hobile Cabinet

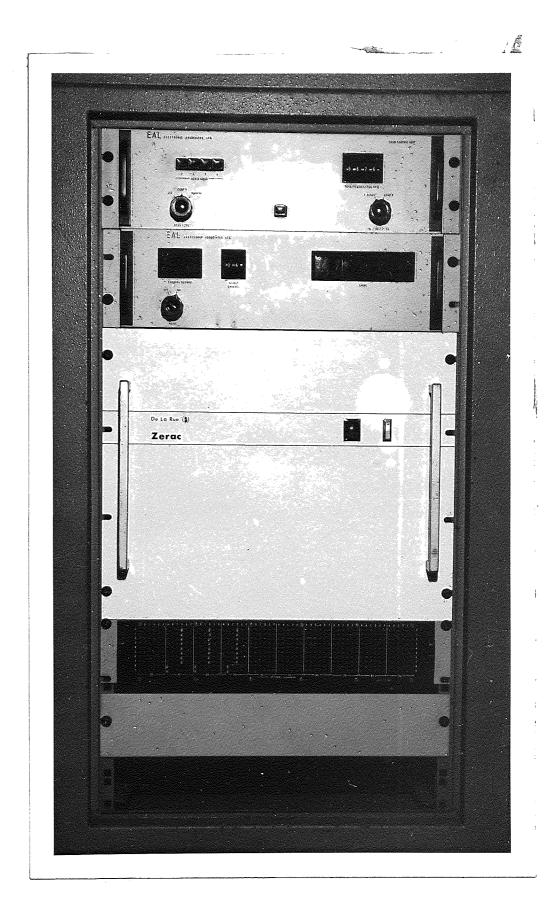
The electrical analogue inputs are connected into the data logging system at the back of this cabinet. On the front are the controls, and displays.

#### 2.3.1.1. Sense Switches

These are located on the top left hand side, in the form of four push buttons. These are pushed in for set and pushed again to reset. Whilst set they are illuminated from the rear. These are duplicates of the switches on the computer's control panel.

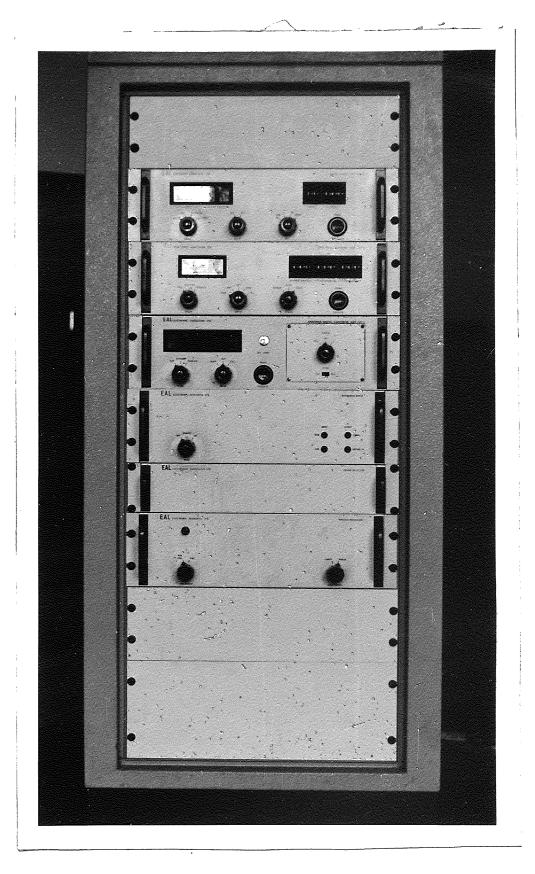
#### 2.3.1.2. Thumb switches

Labelled Scan Identification Data, these are used to input integer values, for example test run numbers. In the photograph (3) They are set at 5676.



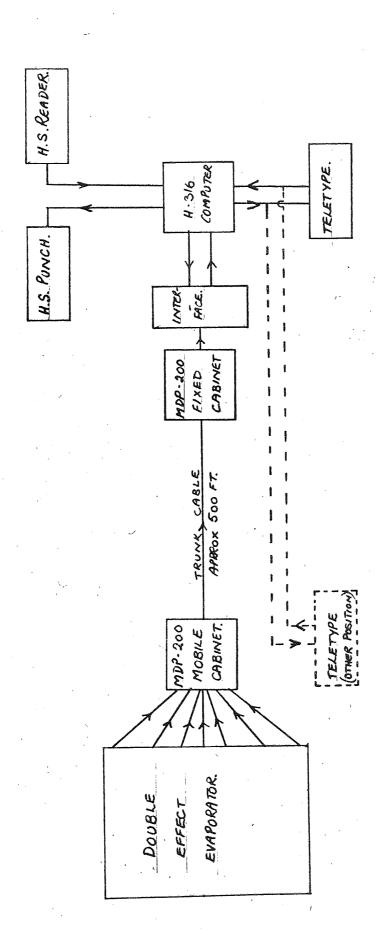
PHOTOGRAPH 3

MDP 200 DATA LOGGER, MOBILE CABINET



PHOTOGRAPH 4

MDP 200 DATA LOGGER, FIXED CABINET



DATA LOGGING SYSTEM.

F16 5.

#### 2.3.1.3. Remote Visual display

Any one of the data channels may be displayed on this indicator, by setting its number on the selector switch. The channel number is then shown on the left, and the value on the right hand digital displays. It should be noted that the value is only changed when the computer inputs a value from this channel, so the value shown is the last input which was made.

#### 2.3.1.4. Channel selector and amplifier

The channel selector unit receives a signal from the fixed cabinet which tells it which of the inputs is required. This is then connected to a high gain amplifier, whose gain is set by pins on a pegboard, although computer gain selection may be used. The input signal, in the range C-lo, O-loo or C-loo millivolts is amplified to the range C-lo volts and transmitted back to the main cabinet by banks of reed relays.

#### 2.3.2. Fixed Cabinet

This contains (a) the clock

- . (b) reed relay scanner
  - (c) Analogue to digital converter
  - (d) Differential buffer
  - (e) Trunk selector
  - (f) Buffer multiplexer

# 2.3.2.1. 11DP - 200 Clock

Situated at the top of the mobile cabinet this unit provides the time in hours, minutes, seconds and tenths of seconds. Hours and minutes are shown on digital displays. Two modes of operation are possible:- (a) 24 hours, repeating. Thus when the time reaches 23 50 59 99 it starts again from 00 00 00 00.

(b) 30 hour, in which elapsed time is measured from zero, in this mode the clock stops when it reaches 29 59 59 50.

The time from this clock may be read by the computer, this is achieved in two halves, one being the hours and minutes, then the seconds.

# 2.3.2.2. Reed Relay Scanner

Here, the appropriate reed relays are selected to connect the required channel to the amplifier in the mobile cabinet. The current channel being scanned is shown on a two digit display on the left hand side of this unit.

# 2.3.3.1. Analogue to Digital Converter

The name is virtually self explanatory. An input electrical analogue signal in the range O to 10 volts is converted into its digital equivalent. This has two forms, one the actual digital decimal value, which is displayed on a four digit indicator situated on the LHS of the unit, two the ECD, (Einary Coded Decimal) number presented to the computer.

# 2.3.3.2. Binary Coded Decimal

Four binary bits are used to represent each digit, thus 8 4 2 1, the digit being the sum of the "set" bits. In this way four bits can be used to represent numbers from 0 to 15, but only 0 to 3 are needed for this application.

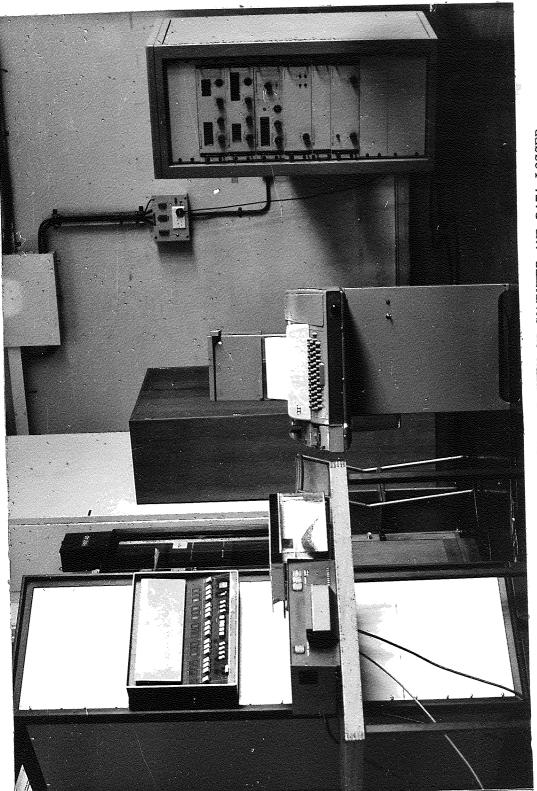
## 2.3.4. Differential Buffer

This unit climinates the differences in ground voltage which may occur between the fixed and mobile cabinets.

- 2.3.5 Trunk Selector The unit which selects the trunk cable over which the signal will be coming from the mobile cabinet.

  This cable selected will be different for each of the five junction boxes.
  - 2.3.6. Buffer Multiplexer Accepts the input command from the computer and decodes it into instructions for the data logger, then, when the data has been gathered it is placed in the buffer ready for transmission back to the computer.
  - 2.3.7. General When the system is in operation, the following layout has been found best. The operator places the teletype, computer and fixed cabinet to form three sides of a square. Sitting at the typewriter the user then has the computer controls within easy access on his left, and the data logger similarly placed on his right.

The wires connecting the fixed cabinet to the computer may be seen across the floor in photograph 5.



PHOTOGRAPH 5 - GENERAL VIEW OF COMPUTER AND DATA LOGGER

#### 3.1.1. Basic

#### Introduction

BASIC - 16 is a Honeywell version of the high level programming language BASIC which is in wide use on a variety of digital computers. BASIC is however simpler than FORTRAN or ALGOL to which it has a family resemblance.

3.1.2. Instructions, statements, variables and expressions

A BASIC program consists of a sequence of <u>instructions</u> written
according to the rules of the language. A typical instruction
is:-

LET 
$$v = e$$

where LET is a BASIC statement, v represents a variable and e is an expression. (N.B. It is not necessary to include the LET).

An example of a variable is a <u>simple variable</u> which is either (1) a letter e.g. A X Y

or (2) a letter followed by a digit e.g. A4 X5 Y9

An expression is in general a mathematical formula
in proper form. It may also be a variable or a numerical
constant. Examples of expressions are:-

D Q N9

$$D + 10 - (A + B) *C/D$$

The general form of an expression is a string of variables and constants separated by <u>operators</u> e.g. +-\* ( ). The rules for writing and evaluating an expression are similar to those for FORTRAN or ALGOL expressions:-

- (1) Expressions in paratheses are evaluated first.
- (2) Operators are evaluated in the order:-
  - (i) Exponentiation ( $\uparrow$ ).
  - (ii) Multiplication (\*) and division (/).
  - (iii) Addition (+) and subtraction (-).
    - (iv) Operators of equal precedence are
       evaluated from left to right in
       the expression.

The effect of the instruction LET v=e is to evaluate the expression e and set the variable v equal to the value of the expression. For example, the formula  $y=ax^2+bx+c$  is evaluated by the instruction LET  $Y=A*X^2+B*X+C$ . All variables in the expression must, of course, have been previously assigned numerical values.

The second type of BASIC variable is a <u>subscripted variable</u> which has the form letter (expression, expression,.....)

- e.g. A(1) B(1) X(J+1) A(1,5) B(1,J) Y(J+2,K+3) A(1,2,3) B(1,J,K) Y(J+2,K+3,L+5)
- NB. ( i) Subscripts are allowed to assume zero but not negative values.
  - (ii) If a subscript is an expression, the expression will be evaluated and <u>truncated</u> to obtain an integer result e.g. X(0.3) X(0), A(1.9) A(1).
  - (iii) Any number of subscripts is allowed.

# 3.1.3. Input/output

The statement INPUT A causes the numerical value entered by the user to be assigned to the variable A. Similiarly the statement PRINT X causes the current value of the variable X to be printed out.

Using these statements a program for the evaluation of a quadratic is:-

INPUT A

INPUT B

INPUT C

INPUT X

LET  $Y = A \times X \wedge 2 + B \times X + C$ 

PRINT A

PRINT B

PRINT C

PRINT X

PRINT Y

The above program may be written in a more compact form by the use of commas in the input/output instructions:-

INPUT A,B,C,X

PRINT A,B,C,X,A $\times$ X $\uparrow$ 2 + B $\times$ X + C

Note also the use of an expression in the PRINT instruction.

### 3.1.4. BASIC operation

Most input/output operations in BASIC-16 are carried out via the ASR 33 teletype. After the BASIC compiler has been loaded and entered and an initialisation sequence completed, the teletype will print a question mark (?) which is a request for input from the user.

BASIC-16 operates in two modes:-

- (i) Step-by-step mode
- and (ii) Stored program mode.

In the step-by-step mode the user may enter a BASIC instruction of the type described above (terminated by 'return'), which if valid will be executed <u>immediately</u>. If the instruction is invalid an error message will be printed.

In the stored program mode BASIC instructions are entered preceded by a statement number and terminated by 'return'. i.e. a carriage return on the teletype. This has the effect of storing the instructions in the computer. When the program is complete it may be executed by typing RUN (return). Thus the quadratic program described above might be written in stored program form as:-

- 10 INPUT A,B,C,X
- 20. PRINT A,B,C,X,A $\times$ X $\uparrow$ 2 + B $\times$ X + C

Note that each line of the program has a statement number which must be in the range 1 to 9999. The statement numbers control the order in which the instructions are stored in the computer. However, (as indicated above), they need not be consecutive and it is advantageous to use non-consecutive statement numbers in case it is desired to add lines to the program later.

Each BASIC statement normally appears on a new line. However, more than one statement may appear on one line by use of the colon (:) as a statement delimiter. Thus the above program could be further condensed to:-

10 INPUT A,B,C,X: PRINT A,B,C,X, A\*X^2 + C

The resulting print-out for the program in Fig.1 is shown in Fig.2.

?10	INPUT	A,B,C,X			
?20	PRINT	A,B,C,X,	<b>A∺X↑</b> 2+B	%X+C	
?RUN					
!1					7
12					
13					
<b>J</b> 2					
	1	2	3	2	11
0 E	XIT				
_					

Note that when the computer encounters an INPUT instruction it prints an exclamation mark (!). The user then enters the required value terminated by 'return'. The message O EXIT indicates that the calculation has been completed.

The error diagnostic messages which may be printed during program execution are listed in section 3.1.13.

#### 3.1.5. Details of BASIC 16

In the following sections:-

v, v1, v2 etc. denote variables

e, e1, e2 etc. denote expressions

n, n1, n2 etc. denote statement numbers

a1, a2, etc. denote list items which may be constants, variables, expressions, labels or tabs depending on context.

op denotes a comparison operator

### 3.1.6. BASIC statements

- (a) LET v = e (Alternative form: v = e, ie. the "LET" may be omitted), causes v to be set equal to the current value of e
- (b) INPUT v1, v2,... causes an exclamation mark (!) to

  be printed and the program to wait

  until the user types in the data

  value followed by 'return'. If more

  than one data value is required the

  items must be separated by commas.

(c) PRINT a1, a2 .... causes the <u>list items</u> (a1, a2,....)

to be printed on the teletype. A list
item may be a variable, an expression,
a <u>label</u> or a <u>tab</u> statement. A label is
a string of any keyboard characters
enclosed in quotation marks ("). On
execution the label will be printed and
in this way titles and headings may be
printed on the output. For example
the instructions:-

A = 2  $B = A^2 + A$  PRINT "A = ", A, "B = ", B

cause the following output:A= 2 B= 6

The list items will be printed at character positions 0, 15, 29, 43 and 57, the last item being followed by 'return' 'line feed'. If the list items are separated by a semi-colon (;) tabbing to the above-mentioned character positions is suppressed and a closer packed output results. A comma or semi-colon after the list item suppresses the 'return' 'line feed' to the character position corresponding to the (truncated integer) value of e provided the current head position is less than this value.

If e > 70 the head tabs to position 70. By combination of the various list items an informative and pleasing output can be obtained.

(d) READ 
$$v1, v2...$$

DATA a1, a2 . . .

RESTORE

When a READ statement is executed its list items (v1, v2, . . .) are set equal to the next available elements in the DATA statement list. Thus the instructions:-

DATA 1,2,3,4,5,6

cause A,B and C to be set equal to 1, 2 and 3 respectively on execution of first READ statement and to 4, 5 and 6 respectively on execution of the second READ statement.

Variables and expressions as well as constants may appear as items in the DATA statement list. All variables used must have been previously assigned numerical values.

If insufficient unused data items remain, an error message is printed.

The instruction RESTORE returns the data 'pointer' to the first item in the first DATA list.

e) STOP

END

cause the statement number and the word EXIT to be printed and the computer to await input from the user. A program need not have STOP or END statements but conventionally STOP is used at the logical end(s) of the program and END at the physical end of the program.

#### f) REM

All characters following REM (remark) up to a 'return' are recorded in the program but cause no action. Remarks are used to identify sections of a program for the convenience of the user.

#### g) DIM

A DIM (dimension) statement is required if the maximum value of a subscript of a subscripted variable exceeds 10. Typical DIM statements are:-

DIM A (20)

DIM X (50, 50)

h) FOR v = e1 TO e2 STEP e3

(Alternative form: FOR v1 = e1, e2, e3)

NEXT v

When the FOR statement is encountered the simple variable v is set equal to e1 and the program proceeds until the NEXT v statement is encountered when the FOR statement is returned to and v is set equal to e1 + e3.

Thus these instructions provide a means for 'looping' through a set of instructions a prescribed number of times, v being increased by e3 each time. The number of loops is (e2 - e1) / e3 + 1 and after the last loop the program proceeds to the instruction after the NEXT v statement. Care must be taken that the values of e1, e2 and e3 are compatible with each other. (N.B. e3 may be negative) but the loop will be executed at least once (i.e. for v = e1). Loops may be nested to any extent but inner loops must be 'closed' before outer loops. If e3 = 1 then the forms

FOR v = e1 TO e2 (or FOR v = 31, e2) may be used.

(i) GO TO n

IF e, n1, n2, n3

IF e1 op e2 THEN n (or IF e1 op e2 GO TO n)

ON e GO TO n1,n2,n3 . . . nk

GOSUB n

RETURN

Normally programs are executed in increasing order of statement number. The FOR statement interrupts this order by looping and the above statements enable the programmer to change the execution order of the program either conditionally or unconditionally.

- (a) GO TO n causes transfer to statement number n in the program
- (b) IF e, n1, n2, n3 causes transfer to statement number n1 if e < 0, to n2 if e = 0 or to n3 if e > 0.
- (c) i)

  IF e1 op e2 THEN n

(Alternative form: IF e1 op e2 G0 T0 n)

causes transfer to statement number n if the

comparison e1 op e2 is true, otherwise the

program continues to the next instruction.

IF e1 op e2 THEN S1: S2

if e1 op e2 is false S1 and S2 are not executed and control passes to the next line (i.e. the next numbered statement).

The comparison operator (op) is one of the forms:-

- = equal to
- not equal to
- > greater than
- >= greater than or equal to
- less than
- <= less than or equal to</pre>
- (d) ON e GO TO n1, n2, n3, . . . nk

causes transfer to statement number n1 if the value of e truncated to the greatest integer  $\langle$  e is 1 e.g. if e = 3 transfer is to statement number n3. N.B. if e  $\langle$  0 or  $\rangle$  k+1 an error exit will be caused.

(e) GOSUB n

RETURN

GOSUB causes transfer to statement number n which is the first instruction of a <u>subroutine</u>. The subroutine must be terminated by a RETURN statement which returns the program to the instruction immediately following the GOSUB statement.

Subroutines may be 'nested'.

# 3.1.7. Standard Functions

The following standard functions are provided by BASIC and may be included in any expression:-

LOG (e) - log

EXP (e) - exponential

ABS (e) - absolute value

SQR (e) - square root

INT (e) - integer value of the expression (truncated)

SIN (e) - sine (argument in radians)

COS (e) - cosine (argument in radians)

TAN (e) - tangent (argument in radians)

ATN (e) - arctangent (result in radians)

SGN (e) - result = -1 if e 0 = 0 if e=0 = 1 if e 0

RND (e) - generates a random number in the range 0-1. This function is used to generate a sequence of pseudorandom numbers. The sequence is pseudorandom in the sense that it repeats itself after an integer multiple of 128 numbers have been generated. The sequence is initialised by setting  $e \neq 0$  when the value of RND (e) will be e if e is positive or a positive number in the range 0-1 if e is negative.

The random numbers are then generated by calling RND (e) with e = 0. The same sequence is always produced for the same initial value of e. The length of the sequence depends on the initial value of e. At present the longest known sequence is 8192 numbers which is obtained, for instance, by setting e = 1000.

# 3.1.8. User defined functions

The statement DEF FNa (v) = e enables the user to define a function of a single variable which maythen be called anywhere in the program. Up to 26 different functions denoted by a letter (a) may be defined. For example, the instructions:-

DEF FNQ (X) = 
$$3*X^2 + 2*X + 1$$
  
Y = FNQ (Z)

W = FNQ (3)

causes Y to be set equal to  $3*Z\uparrow2 + 2*Z + 1$  and W to be set equal to 34. Note that in the DEF FNa (v) statement v is a 'dummy' variable.

# 3.1.9. BASIC commands

A command is not a statement belonging to the BASIC language but a direction to the BASIC compiler causing certain action.

RUN (see above) is an example of a command. All commands are terminated by 'return'.

#### (a) RUN

causes the program to be executed from its first statement.

RUN n

causes the program to be executed from statement number n. A program may be interrupted during execution by setting sense switch 1 on the computer (see CONTINUE below).

#### (b) LIST

causes the entire program to be printed on the teletype.

LIST n

causes the program to be listed from statement number n to the end.

LIST n1, n2

causes the program to be listed from statement number n1 to n2. If n1 = n2 = n only line n is printed.

LIST, n

causes the program to be listed from the beginning to statement number n.

#### (c) PUNCH

causes the entire program to be punched out on paper tape.

Segments of program may be punched by PUNCH commands similar to the LIST commands described above.

- (d) LOAD
  causes a program to be read from paper tape
  via the high-speed reader
- (e) JOB deletes all stored programs and variables from the computer.
- (f) CLEAR clears all the variables from the computer but does not affect stored programs.
- (g) QUIT

  causes the computer to become idle. Press 'START'

  button on computer to re-enter BASIC compiler.

CONTINUE

(h)

If sense switch 1 on the computer is set during program execution sthe program will halt after completion of the instruction being executed.

The message n BREAK will be printed on the teletype where n is the statement number of the last instruction executed. The program may be re-entered at that point by the command CONTINUE (N.B. it may be necessary to enter the command CONTINUE twice to clear a BREAK). Alternatively any other command may be entered.

# 3.1.10. Input/output of program and data

- (a) To remove an instruction from a stored program enter statement number followed by 'return'.
- (b) To amend a stored instruction enter the statement number and the new instruction.
- (c) To amend the last n characters entered (before a 'return') enter n times and continue. (N.B. NOT A 'CONTINUE' STATEMENT).
- (d) To delete a whole line (before a 'return' enter and continue.
- (e) To punch a program off-line on a teletype, type 'return'
  'line feed' at end of each instruction and extra 'return'
  'line feed' after the last line. 'X-OFF' 'RUB OUT' should
  follow each 'line feed' if the tape is to be input through
  the teletype.
- (f) Numerical constants and data may be entered in normal decimal form or in exponential notation e.g. 100
  100.0 0.1L3 10.0E1 are equivalent forms.
- (g) Numbers with absolute values, between 0.1 and 9999 will be output in the format XXXX.YYYYYY or XXXX.YYYYYY with leading and trailing zeros suppressed. The decimal point is suppressed for integer values. Numbers outside the above range will be printed in the format .XXXXXXE + ZZ or XXXXXXE + ZZ.

(h) The character 'space' may be used freely in order to improve the appearance of a program.

# **3.1.11.** Compilers

Three versions of the BASIC compiler are available. One uses the teletype for all input/output. The second uses the high-speed reader and punch for the commands LOAD and PUNCH and the teletype for all other input/output. The compiler "BASOON" which contains special subroutines to access the MDP 200 data logger directly by ordinary BASIC statements.

# 3.1.12. Honeywell BASIC Manual

Further details of BASIC 16 are contained in the Honeywell Manual 'Models 316 and 516 BASIC Language'.

(Honeywell Doc.No. 70130072 543, M-449).

# 3.1.13. DIAGNOSTICS (ORDINARY BASIC)

Error code	Meaning
AS	Array subscript out of bounds
DA	Attempt to READ more data than available
DF	Attempt to use a function deleted during initialisation.
DL	Statement terminator error
DP	Two decimal points in a number
DV	Dummy variable in DEF statement is subscripted
DZ	Divide by zero
FD	Invalid delimiter in FOR statement
FN	Characters FN misplaced in DEF statement
GS	GO SUBs nested more than eight deep
IC	Condition in IF statement is incorrect
ID	General error
· IV	Index variable in FOR statement is subscripted
LG	Negative logarithmic function argument
MO	Memory overflow
М,	Missing or misplaced comma
M=	Missing or misplaced equals sign
M(	Missing or misplaced left parenthesis
NO	Numerical overflow
NU	Numerical underflow
NX	NEXT statement has no matching FOR
ON	Expression in ON statement is non-positive, or the GO TO is missing
PD	Strange item delimiter in PRINT statement
RT	RETURN statement not in subroutine
SN	Statement number error (range 1-9999)
SQ	Negative square root function argument
SS	Subroutine selector in CALL out of range (1-10) or subroutine is missing
TH	THEN left out of IF statement
TX	No end of quote
UF	Undefined function -
UM	Unitary minus error
US	Undefined statement number
UV	Undefined variable

The Honeywell 316 is provided with a Fortran IV compiler with some useful additions. For example, the sense switches may be tested, and specific values of variables may be loaded into machine registers.

Fortran program development is slow, because the installation does not contain any disc or magnetic tape storage. Hence all the development must be done manually via punched tape.

#### 3.2.1. Fortran Preparation

Running a program in Fortran involves the following steps:-

- (a) Typing program onto tape (source tape).
- (b) Loading compiler into computer.
- (c) Using compiler to convert source tape into machine code (object tape).
- (d) Loading "loader" program into computer.
- (e) Using loader in computer to load object program.
- (f) Using "loader" to load user subroutines (if any).
- (g) Using "loader" to scan system library tapes.
- (h) Starting execution of the users program.
- (i) Making a tape of the whole for future use.

Only a brief description of each stage will be given in general terms, because this only applies to Honeywell machines with this particular configuration.

#### 3.2.2. (a) Typing source program

The tape must be punched as if it were cards, thus each statement must be on a separate line, separated from each other by a "carriage return" and "line feed". Fig (7) shows a small test example. It is important to put spaces in the unused character position 1 to 6 inclusive or numerous errors will result.

The University of Aston in Birmingham Computer Centre

# (b) Loading compiler into computer

The compiler is a self-loading tape, meaning that the program can be put in the tape reader and after pressing the start button, will be completely loaded without operator action. Most programs are not self loading, and must be taken into the computer by a "loader".

# (c) Compiling

The instructions of a program are written, for our convenience, in a "high level language", be it Algol, Fortram or Basic, but these same instructions are, as they are written, quite meaningless to the computer. Compilers are the link between high level and machine code language. Compilers convert one line of "source program" (ie as written) into a whole series of machine code instructions, whilst assemblers in general convert one line of source into one machine code instruction.

In effect the compiler "reads" the Fostram and converts each line into a series of machine code instructions which will perform the requires tasks. Whilst doing this, an error detection is carried out for syntax errors, which are indicated on a teletype print out. The "object" program is then produced by the high speed punch.

# (d) "Loading the loader"

Having our object tape, we have finished with the compiler, and now load the "loader" into the computer. This is the program which will accept our object tape and put it into the memory.

- (e) Loading the object tape.

  The object tape is now loaded by the loader program, whilst loading, the loader makes a table of all the subroutines called, e.g. user subroutines or standard subroutines like SQRT, SIN, etc.
- terminates, the message MR, (for more routines), is printed, indicating that loading is not yet complete.

  If there are any user written subroutines (i.e. in Fortram) the object code versions of these are now entered simply by putting them into the tape reader and pressing the start button. The loading program packs them into the memory following the main program.
- (g) Scanning the library tapes. The method of compilation used by Honeywell is to break each Fortram statement down into a series of subroutine calls. Hence each of these, together with the standard functions and input outputs must be obtained from a library tape. Again, the procedure is to simply put the tapes into the reader and press the start button. The loader examines each program name, (at the start of each program) and compares it with a table of required routines, thus, only the ones which are actually needed are read in and stored, the others are skipped over.

These library tapes are arranged so that it is not necessary to scan them all, for example, if the program does not use double precision or complex numbers there is no need to scan these tapes.

Eventually, the message LC (Loading Complete) is typed. This indicates that the users program is ready for execution.

# (b) Lexecution an explanation which will emals the reader

Pressing the start button causes the loader to "jump" program control to the start of the program it has just loaded ('1000 for Fortram programs). The imput data is read from the device specified and calculation done.

Eschine cole instruction. Initially the BiF-16 tape is

3.2.3. Paking a self loading tape.

The procedure described above is obviously tedious and time consuming, so one does not want to have to do it each time the same program is to be run. For program development, where changes have to be made there is no alternative, but when this is complete a "self loading system tape" can be made.

The "SLST" contains all the user programs and Fortran subroutines on one tape. This is done by punching out the tape before program execution, using another special utility program (PAL-AP). Each time this same calculation is required the SLST can be loaded and used immediately.

be described

# 3.3 DAP-16 Language - Assembler

This is not intended to be a full discription of the assembler, but an explanation which will enable the reader to understand the listings, for full discription refer to the Honeywell Programmers Reference Manual.

DAP-16 is a symbolic assembly program which translates a symbolic (source) program into a machine code (object code). Each line of assembler program generally represents one machine code instruction. Initially the DAP-16 tape is loaded into the computer, this is a "self loading tape" in that it loads itself into the correct part of the memory. The symbolic source tape is then read by the assembler. There are two modes of operation.

- i ). Two pass assembly. The source tape is read twice by the assembler. The first pass allows the assembler to set up a table of all the symbols used. The second pass assembles the object program by reference to this table. ii). One pass assembly. The symbol table and object assembly are done in the same pass. The difficulty here is that symbols will be referred to before they have been defined. In this case DAP-16 flags these symbols with a double asterisk (\*\*) and assigns each symbol an internal symbol number which is output with the instruction in which the symbol occurs. When this object program is loaded, the loader maintains a table of symbol numbers and their use. When the value of a symbol becomes known, DAP-16 outputs a value along with the object program, which the loader uses to fill in the references to that symbol. The object program from one pass assembly is longer than for two pass, because of the extra information the tape must contain. DAP-16 functions by assembling a word of machine code from a series of "fields". These are:
  - a. LOCATION
  - b. OPERATION
  - c. VARIABLE
  - d. COMMENTS

Location Field Character positions, 1 to 5 of source record.

The location field is used to assign a "label" to a statement, which will be referred to by some other instruction. The label can be up to 4 characters long, and one character must be non-numeric.

Operation Field Character positions, 6 to 11.

This is the operation which is going to be performed by this line, it will be a mnemonic of three or four letters representing one of the standard instructions (see instruction appendix) or one of the DAP-16 Pseudo Operations. Indirect addressing is specified in this field by placing an asterisk immediately after the mnemonic.

<u>Variable Field</u> Character position 12 until a space or position 72.

This field is used to specify an address and index register for the instruction. When used with pseudo operations the significance depends upon the operation.

#### Comments Field

The comments are used to make notes or remind the programmer of what is going on. They do not have any effect on the assembly, but are printed on the listing.

#### Asterisks

These are used extensively in the following ways:

- \* in column 1 causes the whole line to be treated as comment.
- \* immediately after an instruction mnemonic causes the indirect addressing flag to be set.
- \* as an element in the variable field, the current value of the location counter. (See "expressions").
- \*\* as an address, put zeros in the address, because it will be modified by another instruction.
- \*\*\* as an operation code, put zeros in operation code as it will be modified by another instruction.

# Symbols

Symbols consist of one to four characters taken from the alphabet, the 10 digits and the dollar sign (\$). At least one of the characters must be non-numeric, and the \$ should

not be used in column 1 as it is used by the operating system as a control character.

A symbol is defined by putting it in the location field, this gives it a symbolic address. The assembler keeps track of the instructions by stepping a location counter by one for each instruction. When a symbol appears in the location field it is normally assigned the current value of the location counter. Any subsequent occurance in the location field causes an error printout. Any undefined symbols are defined at the end of the program, and may be manually altered after the program is loaded. The following are all acceptable symbols:

FRST, LAST, BGN, STRT, S2, A3, B5, NEXT, LØØP

eg. IDA - 1201

# Expressions

Expressions may appear only in the variable field, and may consist of a single element (Simple) or have two or more elements separated by operators. (Compound).

When a single asterisk appears in an expression it designates an address equal to the current value of the location counter. Thus \*+1 means "this location plus one". Operators are used to separate elements in compound expressions and may be + or -. To specify indexing, a comma and an integer 1 are placed after an expression. Any permissible expression may be written and indexed for an address portion of an instruction, arithmetic is octal.

thich they appear. There is also an octal representation of

eg. acceptable expression

A+6

Welson 1.  $0c_{\mathrm{B+A+C-D}}$ a decisal like sount:

Police 2. MeBGN+3 location of each instruction.

BGN+6,1 (with indexing)

# Literals (Constants)

îr ser resding.

Reference may be made to constants by defining them as in the following example:

A DEC 2 A defined as decimal 2

Alternatively this could have been written,

\*tatement in a LDA =2

This would have caused the assembler to assign a location the value 2, and make the instruction access this word. Octal numbers may be set by placing an apostrophe before the number.

The Terminate this desembly pass. This must be the last

where a specified  $\dot{D}A^{\dagger}=\dot{D}A^$ 

ISO code may also be generated by the following:

ullet lb bit binar $ilde{ ilde{L}_{DA}} = ilde{ ilde{A}_{IK}}$  will be used to a flaw of memory

where J and K are the two letters to be converted. If only one letter is given the other is assumed to be a space.

reference incircollet, to accese on broken to the enter.

DAU Define Address Constant. This causes DAP-16 to a retain

#### Assembly Listing

The printout from DAP-16 is called an assembly listing, and gives the symbolic instructions in the order in which they appear. There is also an octal representation of the binary code which has been generated, which is grouped for easy reading.

is in the

Column 1. Contains a decimal line count.

Column 2. Memory location of each instruction.

Column 3. Octal representation of machine code.

#### Pseudo Operations

eddrona.

These enable program linking and assembly control.

REL Relocatable. Tells the assembler to assemble the following instructions in a relocatable mode, so that they may be loaded at any place in the memory.

END Terminate this assembly pass. This must be the last statement in a source program.

BCI Binary Coded Information. Used to generate ISO code direct from alpha numeric data. Provides easy conversion where messages are to be output. The instruction takes the form

#### BCI n, MESSAGE

where n specifies that there are 2n characters to be converted, and MESSAGE represents the character.

<u>DAC</u> Define Address Constant. This causes DAP-16 to generate a 16 bit binary word which will be used by a flagged memory reference instruction, to access an operand in any sector.

### eg. B DAC LAST

would cause the address of LAST to be stored in this location and called B. A flagged instruction could then access LAST via B.

assemble eg IDA\* Bo another, or from an amount of

Mil block Starting with Symbol.

would load the contents of the address specified in B ie LAST. This is also used for transferring data from a main program to a subroutine. eg.

Output

ef weros.

JST ØUT DAC\*\*

DAC A LDA\* ØUT

IRS ØUT

JMP\* ØUT

#### DEC Decimal

Causes DAP-16 to generate binary data to represent decimal data. If more than one number is to be converted it may be

done by the same DEC by separating it from the others by a comma.

OCT Octal. Causes DAP-16 to generate binary data words from octal data. One or more words may be converted, provided they are separated by commas.

CALL For calling a subroutine.

DAP-16 generates a Jump and store instruction to the symbolic address.

SUBR Directs DAP-16 to a name for external reference. The name may be 1 to 6 characters. Only the first 4 of which are used as the internal name. This internal name may be different, and is then defined by putting a comma followed by this name after the external name.

BSS Block Starting with Symbol.

Allocates storage for variables.

Wire for Sapet (

BSZ Block starting symbol, initially zeros. Defines a block of zeros.

COMN Common. Used to assign absolute storage at the top end of memory. This may be used for communication of data from one assembler program to another, or from an assembler program to a Fortran program.

There is also a ten line eddress bus which decodes is intractions for metting up the interfaces. A good exemple of his She before functions is during an interrupt owners by the telet pe or other input device. Suppose an interrupt is generated by print the faction fall, this will cause the mention to stop what it is doing and go to the pervice routine. The letter 5 the start for our only as for as the buffer, and remains there exist the extra print of any so for as the buffer, and remains there exist the extra print of any so for as the buffer, and remains there exist the extra print of any so for as the buffer, and remains there exist the extra print of any so for as the buffer, and remains there exist the extra print of any so for any the buffer.

# 3.4. Relevant On Line Programming Techniques

"On line" refers to the computer being directly connected to some external piece of equipment, being able to input or output data to that device. Hence, the teletype is referred to as an "on line device", similarly the high speed reader and punch. Usually, when referring to normal peripherals the "on line" is dropped from the title, and reserved for those devices which are not normally connected in this way, e.g. the data logger.

In this section we are concerned with the machine code programming necessary to fetch data from external devices.

# 3.4.1. The Input/Cutput buffer out to a setting the points on a

All information going into or out of the computer must pass through the A register, but, between this and the device is the buffer.

It is a means of giving each of the 16 bits of the register a wire for input/output, and so consists of 16 bits. Information flows through the buffer from external devices, for example, when data is available on the wires it is in the buffer, but not the A register. A command (INA) is necessary to perform the transfer. There is also a ten line address bus which decodes instructions for setting up the interfaces. A good example of how the buffer functions is during an interrupt caused by the teletype or other input device. Suppose an interrupt is generated by typing a C, (section 4.1.) this will cause the machine to stop what it is doing and go to the service routine. The letter C is transferred only as far as the buffer, and remains there until the service routine has stored the previous contents of the A register and asks for the input. The letter is then brought into the register.

# 3.4.2. Techniques for the MDP 200 data logger

Data acquisition takes place in two separate stages.

- (a) The logger must be told what is required, and obtain this.
- (b) The data is returned to the computer.

#### The "Interface"

An interface in this context is a complicated electronic device which allows the signals to pass between the computer and logger. It is necessary because they work at entirely different voltage levels, and at vastly differing speeds. During the system description reference will be made to setting up the interface, this means telling it which direction data is going to flow. It may be thought of as setting the points on a railway track to allow a train to pass. If the points are set wrongly the train is de-railed, similarly, if the interface is set for input, and an output command is given the program comes to a step which cannot be executed and "hangs-up".

#### Data Acquisition

Suppose we wish to "read" channel 22, to obtain the value the following procedure is necessary.

- (a) A command word for the data logger is assembled in the A register.
- (b) The interface is set to output mode.
- (c) The command is sent to the logger.
- (d) Because the logger is so much slower than the computer, the latter must wait for a signal to say the data is ready.
- (e) Set interface to input mode.
- (f) Accept data and transfer it into the A register.

This is a simplified version of what takes place, the full series of operations follows, each machine codes instruction is explained as fully as possible. The explanation is lengthy, but fundamental in this work.

The sequence begins when the appropriate command has been assembled in the A register.

(a) OCP 130

Output Control Pulse. '130

This command sets the interface into the output mode, ready to send the command out.

(b) SKS '130

Skip if not ready.

The interface is tested to see that the logger is ready to accept the command.

If it is ready the next instruction is executed, if not ready the next instruction is skipped.

(c) = SKP

Unconditionally skip the next instruction.

i.e. go to instruction (e)

(d) JMP \*-2

Jump back two instructions.

i.e. to SKS '130. Considering
instructions (b), (c) and (d) together,
it can be seen that:— if the logger is
ready, control passes to instruction (e)
via (c). If it is not ready the computer
keeps on testing it. This will continue
until a ready state is detected and
control passes to instruction (e).

(e) OTA 11030

Output the A register to device '1030.

Once the interface and logger are ready,
this instruction causes the contents of
the A register to be sent through the
buffer, interface and into the data
logger. In addition, this instruction
checks that output has been done, and
skips the next instruction when this
is true. i.e. goes to (g).

(f) JMP \*-1

(g)

(&) cor +30

Jump back to previous instruction. If

output has not been made by instruction

(e), (f), is executed, this in effect
says go back and try again. Hence the

program cannot continue until a

satisfactory output has been achieved.

Skip if interface now ready.

This is to test that the interface has returned to its ready status after being used for output. This is necessary because the computer works so fast it could be trying to use the interface again before it was ready.

Jump back to previous instruction.

(h) JMP \*-1

If the interface was not ready this instruction is executed, and the device is tested again, this will continue until a ready status is detected.

the line bas below

- SKS 1630 (i)
- JMP \*-1 (i)

Skip when data logger ready.

Jump to previous instruction.

Taking these two together they say

wait. (i) tests the data logger to

it still requires the wife (see if it has the requested information)

ready for return. If the data is not

ready, (j) is executed, causing the

test to be done until the ready is true

and (i) is skipped.

Output Control Pulse '30.

set interface into the input mode;

ready to receive data from the logger.

SKS '130 Taking these three instructions

together they are exactly the same as

(b) to (d), i.e. a test is made to see

that the interface is ready to transmit

data, and only when this is true does

control pass to (q)

Input the data from device '1030.

(R) JMP \*-1 Jump to previous instruction.

The input instruction transfers the

data from the logger to the A register,

via the interface and buffer.

is set in the isput cole and As with the CTA (e), if transfer is

not executed the next instruction is

executed, thus causing a "wait", until

the input has been achieved.

(k) OCP 130

(M)

(N) SKP

(P) J:P \*-2

& Regarding flag men of Lord

(Q) INA 1030

The data requested is now in the computer's A register in BCD format. (See Section 2, 3).

# Sign Transfer and BCD to binary conversion

Having the data back in the computer is only half way to completion, it still requires the sign to be set correctly and conversion to true binary form.

Conversion is achieved by a subroutine, written within the department, (28) which when called converts the number in the A register from BCD to binary. A similar routine is available for the reverse process.

The sign is tested by a separate instruction, at machine code level.

- (u) SKS '530 Skip if sign of input is + ve. i.e.

  Skip the next instruction if the input is + ve, execute it if ve.
- (v) IRS NF Increment NF.

  This adds one to the location which has been designated NF, the negative flag.

A negative flag must be used here because the number is still in BCD format, and could not be negated be two complementing. Furthermore, the MDP 200 uses 16 digit bits, and a separate sign bit, this must therefore be reduced to 15 magnitude bits and one sign bit.

The sign can only be tested at this point, when the interface is set in the input mode and the data is on the input lines. When the input has been converted to binary NF is tested and if required the number converted.

The instructions described above are performed each time an input is made from the data logger, however, because they are performed by a subrontine the user does not have to concern himself with them.

end those programming rectains as as to be seen to be seen to be seen to be seen to be supported by them some say that seems to be seen to be s

- accessible to different languages.
- ii) Argument Transfer where the information is transferred to the ambrowtime transferred to after the color of a process.

grorage in BASIC Receives .

program. This means that only the compiler spore where we were stated and if the program is dispersion to the control of new lines the storage will change. The only extended to the storage will change.

# 2.5.2. Common Sturber

The FORTRAN the medical of transferring data between him of the programs to by defining it as "Corrant". When this is been done, space is reserved for the constitution of the corresponding to the constitution of the corresponding space.

#### 3.5.1. Program Linking

There are certain tasks which can only be performed at assembler level and others which are best done in FORTRAN or BASIC. If the computer and these programming techniques are to be used fully then some way of communicating between the three languages is necessary. The difficulty arises when data is to be transferred between languages because storage methods differ, as will the names given to variables.

There are two methods:-

- i) Common storage where variables

  are stored in a common area and

  variables take. Appears to the common area and

  accessible to different languages.
- ii) Argument Transfer where the

  information is transferred to

  the subroutine immediately

  after the call statement.

Storage in BASIC When using BASIC, a storage location is given to each variable as it is encountered during the execution of the program. This means that only the compiler knows where each variable is stored and if the program is changed by the addition of new lines the storage will change. The call statement is used to pass the location on to subroutines.

# 3.5.2. Common Storage

In FORTRAN the method of transferring data between Main and Sub programs is by defining it as "COMMON". When this has been done, space is reserved for the common variables at the "top end" of the core store where it can be accessed by any of the programs.

Mist or deable procision, because challego bate field.

If we have a detailed knowledge of the order in which the FORTRAN compiler allocates this storage it is possible to write an assembler program which will be able to use this data. This method was used by the Continuous Steerable Program. However, it is tedious and difficult to implement. This is because the FORTRAN compiler and DAP-16 assembler allocate common storage in entirely different ways, starting at different places in the core. FORTRAN common is set in reverse order to that in which it is declared, whilst DAP-16 is in the declared order. FORTRAN also has rules governing which order of declaration the different types of variables take. Appendix (4) gives a full explanation.

# Comments on Common Storage method

The method requires extreme care and attention to detail; even following the directions given by the manufacturers of the machine it was very difficult to use this method.

# 3.5.3. Argument Transfer

grani skroutine required.

This method is the same as that used by the FORTRAN compiler and other Honeywell subroutines. In brief, it is not the argument itself which is transferred to the subroutine but the location at which the argument is stored. This enables the same transfer routine to be used for arguments which may be integer, floating point or double precision, because whatever type, their location will only require the transfer of one address.

to contert the required meders from Closting paired the

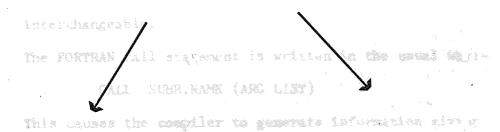
A detailed description of how the argument transfer method works is given in section 3.5 as the author is certain many readers will be particularly interested in this.

#### Calling Methods

掌髓性性的 不知的 高级有益化过滤扩展,接触提

Programs in one language may call subroutines written in others according to the following diagram:-

# and lab for subBASIC



# FORTRAN ASSEMBLER

argument francist subrouting to to do the loss tweet or which

#### BASIC/FORTRAN

This is done in the usual way; a BASIC statement of the form
(Line number) CALL (N, ARG LIST) is used.

N is the subroutine number

ARG LIST the arguments

If the FORTRAN subroutine uses integers, a dummy subroutine is used to convert the required numbers from floating point, then calls the actual subroutine required.

# BASIC/ASSEMBLER

Again the normal BASIC CALL is used, in the same form as above. When the assembler routine takes program control it calls the argument transfer subroutine which transfers the locations of the arguments.

# FORTRAN/ASSEMBLER

These two languages are completely compatible because the FORTRAN compiler converts the source program into a series of assembler subroutine calls. Hence, once the method of data transfer is understood and mastered the two become almost interchangeable.

The FORTRAN call statement is written in the usual way:
CALL SUBR.NAME (ARG LIST)

This causes the compiler to generate information giving the storage locations of the arguments. If they are not integers, e.g. arrays, the location of the first element is given. When the assembler routine takes over it uses the argument transfer subroutine to fetch the locations at which the arguments are stored. These can then be accessed by indirect addressing. For a full explanation see 2.2.3

# ASSEMBLER/FORTRAN

This is the reverse of the above procedure, so the assembler routine must specify where it has stored the arguments immediately following the CALL.

Thus CALL NG T

DAC ARG 1

DAC ARG 2

DAC ARG 3

OCT O

return made here

The octal zero is to tell the transfer subroutine that all the arguments have been transferred and that a return is to be made to the next instruction after execution of the subroutine.

# Comments on Argument Transfer

This is the most convenient method of sending information between programs, because the programmer does not need to know the actual place where the arguments are stored. Programs written in this way were found to work first attempt, whereas similar programs using the common storage method had taken many attempts.

and where it was, the second of a water. One is possible the possible operator then only has to press the start batten and \$25 out.

program dispution continues.

#### *Miliar* w Interrupts

von fille same a contract

The program which is going to be interrupted what had a second distinctions to allow the interruption. First if what a second second distinct provides may interrupt it. It must been speed to second second distinct provides the injection; contract the injection of the injection of the injection.

#### Interrupts

An interrupt is a means of causing the computer to stop what it is doing, and go to do a different thing, independent of the program. Interrupts may be caused by,

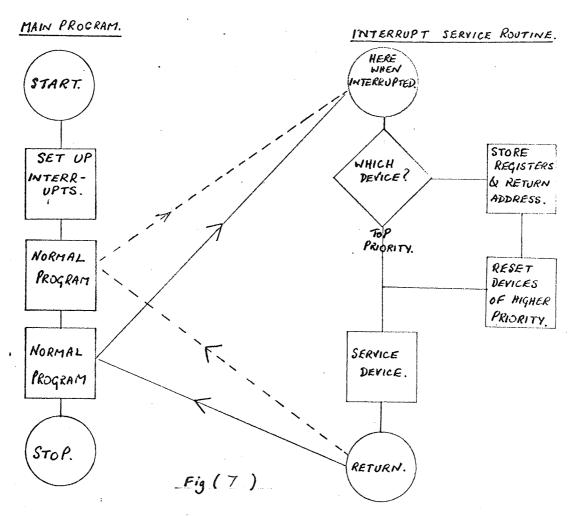
- (i) Punch
- (ii) Reader
- (iii) teletype
- (iv ) real time clock
- (v) power failure

To illustrate the idea, consider a power failure. The computer has a mechanism which detects the power has failed and causes an interrupt. This makes the computer stop executing the current program and go to a power failure routine. This makes a note of what the program waw doing and where it was, it also sets up a return. When the power is restored the operator then only has to press the start button and the original program execution continues.

#### Setting up Interrupts

The program which is going to be interrupted must set up certain instructions to allow the interruption. First it must specify which device or devices may interrupt it. It must then specify where the execution is to continue when the interrupt occurs. Finally it must enable the interrupt. If the interrupt is not enabled it causes no action, but is stored until it is enabled, then it causes its action. When the interrupt occurs, execution of the first program ceases, and execution is transferred to a preselected point. Here the new program tests to see

which device has interrupted. The programmer can arrange a priority structure so that if a device of low priority interrupts, all the interrupts of higher priority are reset. In this way the execution of one interrupt can itself be interrupted while a higher priority device is serviced. Fig ( 7 ) shows a possible structure.



# Reader/Punch Interrupts

Can be used when a large amount of data is to be read or punched, with only a small amount of computation. Calculation occurs whilst the tape is moving between character positions. As soon as the character is in position an interrupt occurs and the character is transmitted.

#### Real Time Clock

The clock can be used in two ways:

- (i) to cause an interrupt after a certain length of time.Eg. in case a program has gone into a never ending loop
- (ii) to time the running of a program.

The clock can be started and stopped by special instructions. Its method of operation is to ass one onto a dedicated memory location ('61) every 20 milliseconds. (50 pulses/second). An interrupt is generated when the location changes over from '177777 to '000000. The incrementing does not affect any other program operation.

#### To time a program

Times of up to  $2^{15}/50$  seconds can be recorded. The dedicated location is set to zero at the start of the program and the clock started. At the end, the clock is stopped, and the time printed out.

#### To cause interrupt

In this case the length of time required is converted into a number of pulses by multiplying by 50, the number is then negated and put in the dedicated location. The number must be negative because the interrupt occurs when the number in the dedicated location changes from -1 to zero. The address where execution is to continue after interruption is put in the interrupt address, and the interrupt enabled.

When the interrupt occurs execution will continue from the specified place.

# Teletype Interrupt

The teletype can cause an interrupt when any key is pressed, provided the interrupt is set up. The character which is pressed is transmitted

not as far as the computer's A register, but as far as the input buffer. The interrupt handling routine can then store the contents of the A register before transferring the transmitted character into this register. Pressing the key has therefore caused two actions, firstly it has caused the program to be interrupted, and secondly the character has been transmitted. This method is used for giving commands to the continuous scanning program, and in the BASOON interactive/on-line program for immediate attention to commands.

# 3.7. ERROR DETECTION

Three programming languages are in use in this system, each of which may detect an error condition. However, in each case different actions follow.

At the BASIC level an error causes a printout, giving the error type and program line number where it occured. Program control is then returned to the operator so that he can take appropriate action. Similarly, FORTRAN errors generate an error message, but this is only a two letter mnemonic, giving a cryptic clue to the cause and stopping computer operation.

At machine code level the programmer must devise his own error detection mechanisms and build these into each program.

BASIC has been used throughout as the written language, the user having no control over the execution of the FORTRAN or machine code subroutines, once they are called, hence all the error detections must be via that part of the BASIC compiler which processes errors. The FORTRAN error routine was rewritten to give its normal two letter message followed by a direct transfer of control to the BASIC error handler. Thus when an error is detected in a FORTRAN subroutine (e.g. a "number overflow") this is indicated and control transferred to the BASIC error processor which gives the line number. Similarly, all the possible error conditions have been allowed for at the machine code level, here however, a two letter message is passed to the BASIC compiler which indicates to the user exactly what error has been made. For example, if a nonexistent channel is requested from the data logger a message would be typed, and control return to the operator. Error processing is one of the most important features of any language, because the computer itself does not know that an error has been made. It is the error detection mechanisms which find mistakes then cause some action to be taken. If left to its own devises, the computer would carry on processing until a halt instruction was found. In the early part of BASOON development, this was a frequent occurence.

# 4.1. The Continuous, Steerable Scanning Program (CSP)

This is a system developed to access a single channel of the data logger at variable time intervals. Facilities are available for changing the channel and time interval.

Steering is by commands typed on the teletype; this allows the program to be controlled from anywhere in the building. All the subroutines used by the CSP, with the exception of the time interval input, are written in machine code via the assembler language, DAP-16.

This does limit the program, but the lessons learnt during its development were used to produce the Basoon system which supersedes it.

Figure (8), a flowchart, shows how the command interpreter and subroutines are organised.

A complete assembly listing is also provided in Figure (L2).

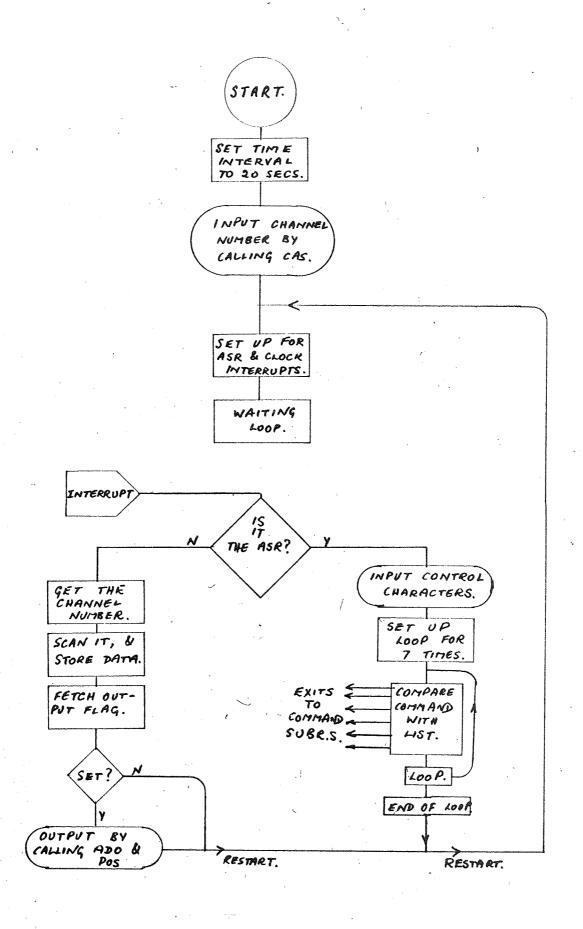


Fig (8). Continuous Steerable Scanning

Program.

		* CONTINO DE SCANNES
0001		* COMITINOUS SCANNER
. \$000		*
0003		* USES COMMON STORAGE
0004		* FOR IMANSFER OF DATA.
0005		*
0006		et EL
0007		SETC '26700
0008		* SET COMMON TO THE SAME
0009		* AS FORIKAN
0010	026677	TIME COMN 1
0011	026676	COM COMM 1
0012	026675	PF COMN 1
0013	026674	1₩ COMN 1
0014		*
0015 00000	0 02 00136	SII LDA IMC
0016 00001	0 04 26677	STA TIMO
0017 00002	101000	BGN NOP
0018 00003	101000	N0P
0019		* SPACE FOR ALTERATIONS.
0020 00004	0 02 00025	LDA IA
0021 00005	0 04 00063	STA '63
0028 00006	0 02 26677	LDA IIMC
0023 00007	0 04 00061	STA '61
0024 00010	0 02 00155	LDA = '41
0025 00011	74 0020	SMK .80
0026 00012	14 0004	0CP •4
0027 00013	14 0020	~~~ OC5 .50
0028 00014	000401	ENB

0030 00015	1 2(1)() (1()	$\mathcal{C}_{\mathcal{D}}\mathcal{A}$	
0031 00016	0 35 00154	INL LDS	=-10000
0038 00017	101000	$N(0^{4})$	
0033 00080	101000	MOP	
0034 00081	0 12 00000	HRS	0
0035 00022	0 01 00017	Jwb	*-3
0036 00083	141206	AOA	
0037 00024	0 01 00016	د ښل	TUL
0038		*	
0039		* 11ME T00	۶.
0040		*	
0041 00025	0 000026	IA DAC	*+1
0042 00026	0 00 00000	IH . ***	**
0043 00027	101000	M05	
0044 00030	34 0404	SKS	* 404
0045 00031	100000	SK2	
0046 00032	0 01 00055	JMP	CLO
0047 00033	54 1004	1 NA	1004
0048 00034	0 01 00033	JMP	*-1
0049 00035	0 11 00153	CAS	='212
0050 00036	100000	SKP	
0051 00037	0 01 00002	- HMD	BGN
0052 00040	0 11 00152	CAS	= 1215
0053 00041	100000	SKP	
0054 00042	0 01 00002	JWP	BGN
0055 00043	0 11 00151	CAS	= '240
0056 00044	100000	SKP	
0057 00045	0 01 00066	JWb.	CLOO

#### \* CONTINOUS SCANNES

0058	00046	1 4	11.34	10		ICA	
<u> </u> 0059	00047	О	04	00070		STA	HALF
0050	00050	О	10	00137		J31	INA4
0061	00051	0	06	00070		ADD	HALF
0062	00052	0	04	00071		STA	CONC
0063	00053	0	98	00078		LDA	N 7
0064	00054	0	04	00000		STA	0
0065					*		
0066					* 246	OCESS	COMMAND.
0067					*		
0068	00055	0	08	00071	TEST	LDA	CONC
0069	00056	ì	1 1	00105		CAS	CC+7,1
0070	00057	10	0000	0		SKP	
0071	00060	- 1	01	00111		JŅ₽*	CPT+7,1
0072	00061	0	12	00000		IRS	0
0073	00062	0	01	00055		JMP	IEST
0074	00063	1 4	4 00	004		0CP	* 4
0075	00064	00	0040	) 1		ENR	
0076	00065	-0	01	00026		JMP*	ΙΉ
0077					*		
0078					*		
0079	00066	0	10	00000	CLO	CALL	CLOK
0080	00067	0	01	00002		JMP	BGN
0081					*		
0082					*		
0083	00070				HALF	BSS	1
0084	00071				CONC	BSS	1
0085	00072	1 7	777	7 1	M7	DEC	-7
0086					*		

CC

BCI

1,PA

150301

0088 0001	74	141701		3CI	PAGE 4 of 6
0089 00075	5	141784		3CI	
0090 00076	6	150317		BCI	1,20
0091 00077	7	151303		BCI	1 • ≺C
0092 00100	0	152323		SCI	1,48
0093 00101	1	147317		BCI	1,NO
0094			*		
0095 00108	2	0 000111	CP I	DAC	PAA
0096 00103	3	0 000113		DAC	CAA
0097 00104	4	0 000115		DAC	CITA
0098 00105	5	0 000120		DAC	POA
0099 00106	5	0 000188		DAC	кса
0100 00107	7	0 000125		DAC	TSA
0101 00110	Э	0 000133		DAC	NOA
0102			*		
0103			*		
0104			* CO*	MAND.	AREA.
0105			*		
0106			*		
0107 00111	1	000000	PAA	HLT	TEMP. STOP.
0108 00118	3	0 01 00002		JMP	BGN
0109 00113	3	0 10 00000	CAA	CALL	CAS CHANGE ADDRESS.
0110 00114	4	0 01 00002		JMP	BGN
0111 00115	õ	0 10 00000	CTA	CALL	CTS CHANGE TIME INTERVAL.
0112 00116	5	0 10 00000		CALL	CRLF
0113 00117	7	0 01 00002		JWb	BGN
0114 00120	)	0 12 26675	POA	IRS	PF ALLOW PRINTING.

0115	00121	0 01 00008		J₩₽	13/4%
0116	00123	0 10 00000	RCA	CALL	NOS CLOCK BEAD
0117	00123	0 10 00000		CALL	Calr
0118	00124	0 01 00002		GM P	BUN
0119	00125	0 10 00000	ГЅА	CALL	CRLF
0180	00126	0 10 00000		CALL	HCS
0181	00127	0 10 00000		CALL	ano
0188	00130	0 10 00000		CALL	POS
0123	00131	0 10 00000		CALL	CRLF
0124	00138	0 01 00008		JMP	36W
0125	00133	140040	NOA	CRA	INHIBIT OHIPOT.
0126	00134	0 04 26675		STA	₽#Î
0127	00135	0 01 00002		JMP	B6N
0128			*		
0129	00136	176030	IMC	DEC	-1000
0130			*		
0131			*		
0132	00137	0 000000	I NA4	DAC	**
0133	00140	34 0104		SKS	104
0134	00141	0 01 00140		JMP	*-1
0135	00142	14 0004		OCH	• 4
0136	00143	54 1004		INA	1004
0137	00144	0 01 00143		JWb	*-1
0138	00145	34 0104		SKS	104
	001 46	0 01 00145		JMS	*-1
0139	00145	0 01 00145			
		-0 01 00137		*5ML	

0142		*			Fig	L2 q€ 6016
0143		* !HA!*S	Alui.		Pa	q E 6 0 7 6
0144		*				
0145 00151 000	0240	END				
00152 000	0215					
00153 . 000	0212					
00154 154	4360					
00155 000	0041					
BGZ 000008	CAA	000113	CC	000073	CLO	000066
CONC 000071	COW	026676A	CP T	000102	CIA	000115
HALF 000070	ΙA	000025	IH	000026	IMC	000136
INA4 000137	ΙØ	026674A	M7	000072	NOA	000133
PAA 000111	PF	026675A	70A	000120	кCА	000122
STT 000000	TEST	000055	TIMC	0266778	136	000125
T%L 000016						
0000 WARNING OR	EKKOK :	FLAGS				

01-26-71

DAP-16 MOD 2

REV. C

#### System description

The program runs continuously, at pre-determined time intervals the channel being studied is scanned and the result printed. The timing and immediate attention to commands is achieved by using the interrupt facilities of the H316, as described in section 3. Commands may be typed at any time (except when results are being output), and cause an interrupt - thus they receive immediate attention.

#### Commands

These take the form of two letters which are typed by the operator:-

- PA Pause: This stops computer operation, but

  does not alter anything to re-start the

  start button is pressed.
- CA Change Channel: A ! is typed by the program and the machine waits for a two-digit number to be input.
- CT Change Time: A message is typed asking for a revised time interval between scans to be given. This should be in the range | to 655 seconds.
- PO Print Out: Sets a flag so that the result of the scan will be printed.
- NO No Output: Re-sets the printing flag so that no printing takes place.

- RC Read Clock: Prints the time in hours and minutes, as taken from the clock in the MDP 200 data logger. This is printed even if No Output mode is selected.
- TS Immediate Printout: This causes an immediate printout to occur, as if the time interval had finished, and printing was due.

The method of interpreting the commands is described fully in section 4.2.

#### Initialisation

When the program tape is loaded and started an initial time delay of 20 seconds between readings is assumed, a ! is output, requesting the user to input the channel he requires to examine. This should be a two-digit integer. Mistakes may be corrected by inputting an @ which will cause the ! to be re-typed. It is assumed that output is required. Processing then begins, and the channel number, followed by the value of the input is typed every 20 seconds. These are modified as necessary by using the commands.

#### 4.1.2. Subroutines Used

(a) Figure (L14) shows the FORTRAN subroutine used to ask for a new time interval. The message printed is:-

INPUT A NEW TIME INTERVAL, (13)

I3 indicates that the expected number will be a three-digit integer. Hence, the leading zero is significant.

010 = 10 seconds

100 = 100 seconds

C CHANGE LIME INTESTAL
SUBROUTINE CIS
COMMON LITEC
WHITE (1.1)

- 1 FORMAT(37H INPUT NEW TIME INTERVAL IN SECONDS,13)
  READ (1,8) A
- 2 FORMAT (F10.4)

  ITIMC=IFIX((A\*50.)+0.5)

  RETURN

  END

\$0

Fig 214.

# (b) ADO - Address Output. Figure (L15).

When called, this routine types the number of the channel currently being examined. The number to be output is stored in BCD form.

Only the last two digits are required, so the first two are discarded by clearing the left-hand half of the A register.

This leaves the proper digits in BCD. Output is achieved by moving the right-hand digit into the B register using a ROTATE instruction, then adding '260 to the BCD digit, converting it to ISO code. This can then be directly output to the teletype. The A register is then cleared before rotating the other digit back from the B register and following the same output procedure. This method of output is very simple, extremely fast, saving the trouble of converting the number from BCD to binary and using a FORTRAN output routine.

# (c) BCDO - BCD Output. Figure (L16)

This subroutine outputs the current value of the channel being examined. As with ADO, a machine code output is used to save time and bulky programming. The main part of the subroutine is similar to ADO in that '260 is added to each of the four digits in turn and the result output to the teletype. Figure (9) shows the process diagrammatically.

The number to be output is initially in the A register, it is shifted into the B register and the A cleared. Each digit is brought in turn into the right-hand bits of the A register and '260 added before being output.

		a de la companya de l		:	* CHAN	INSL AI	DDAESS O	115-11 ·	PA(34)	1
0001				* CH	ANNEL	ADDRES	SS OUTPO	i •		
0002				*						
0003					SUBA	ADO				
0004					REL					
0005					SEIC	<b>.</b> 594.0	00			
0006		0266	577	TIMC	COMM	1				
0007		0266	576	COW	COMN	1				
0008	00000	0 00	0000	ADO	DAC	**				
0009	00001	1400	)40		CRA					
0010	00008	0008	201		IAB					
0011	00003	0 10	00000		CALL	CRLF				
0012	00004	0 08	26676		LDA	COM				
0013	00005	1410	50		CAL					
0014	00006	0400	74		LKL	4				
0015	00007	0 06	00088		ADD	='260	)			
0016	00010	0 10	00000		CALL	ота				
0017	00011	1400	140		CRA					
0018	00012	0410	74		LLL	4				
0019	00013	0 06	00088		ADD	= '260	)			
0020	00014	0 10	00000		CALL	010				
0021	00015	0 08	00021		LDA	= '240	)			
0088	00016	0 10	00000		CALL	OTA				
0083	00017	0 10	00000		CALL	OTA				
0024	00020	-0 01	00000		JMP*	ADO				
0025	00021	0008	40		END					
	00088	0002	60	****	nogic					

ADO 000000 COW 026676A TIMC 026677A

Fig 1.15

ECDO 000000 NXT 000005 SIR 000015

0000 WARNING OR ERROR FLAGS

00017 177774

DAP-16 MOD 2 REV. C 01-26-71

Fig L.16.

AC

A register.

8 4 2 1 8 4 2 1 8 4 2 1 8 4 2 1 8 4 2 1 8 4 2 1 8 4 2 1 8 4 2 1

4 BCD digits, each comprising 4 binary bits. Eg. BCD 9071. In the A register, this is:- (i).

(iv) 00000000010110101 00000011100010000 This is then "regrouped", ie read as an octal number. (A register only)

The three right hand digito are '269, the Iso code, which when ontput to the teleppe will produce the digit 9.

The same procedure is followed for the remaining digit.

Fig (9).

Operation of Subroutine BCDO.

# (d) CAS - Change Address Subroutine - Figure (L17)

Used to change the channel being scanned. Operation is the reverse of BCDO, i.e. a digit is input, the '260 subtracted from it, leaving the binary bits for that digit. (All these subroutines depend on the fact that the bit patterns of the digits 0 to 9 in BCD are the same as the code used for input/output if '260 is added/subtracted as appropriate).

Hence, the address is made up by inputting the first digit, chopping '260 off it, shifting it to the left and storing this "first half" of the address. The second half is then input and chopped, and the first half added, giving the two-digit address. This has '10000 added to give the full code for output to the data logger.

# (e) CLOK - Clock read - Figure (L18)

After the pre-determined time, a clock interrupt is generated by the computer. This transfers program control to the subroutine CLOK which gives the full output, consisting of:-

time - from the MDP 200 clock

channel number - by calling ADO

Channel value - by calling a FORTRAN output subroutine (POS).

#### \* CHANGE ADDRESS.

0001					* СнА	ANGEL AI	mars.
0008						50189	CAS
0003						R rlL	
0004						SEIC	<b>'</b> 86700
0005		08	2567	17	llwC	$C \cup_{\mathcal{M}} \mathcal{N}$	lease by the state of the state
0006		08	2667	76	COw	COMN	1
0007	00000	0	000	0000	CAS	DAC	**
8000	00001	0	10	00000		CALL	CHLF
0009	00008	0	08	00034		LDA	= *241
0010	00003	0	10	00000		CALL	OlA
0011	00004	0	10	00000		CALL	INA
0018	00005	0	07	00033		SUB	='260
0013	00006	04	414	74		LGL	Z <u>ţ</u>
0014	00007	0	04	00027		STA	HALF
0015	00010	0	10	00000		CALL	INA
0016	00011	0	07	00033		SUB	= <b>'</b> 260
0017	00012	0	06	00027		ADD	HALF
0018	00013	0	06	00038		ADD	= 10000
0019	00014	0	04	26676		STA	COM
0050	00015	0	10	00000	ΑI	CALL	I NA
0021	00016	0	1 1	00031		CAS	= <b>'</b> 300 P
0058	00017	1 (	000	00		SKP	
0023	00050	0	01	00001		JMP	CAS+1
0024	00021	0	1 1	00030		CAS	= *215
0025	00055	1 (	000	00		SKP	
0026	00083	1 (	000	00		SRP	
0027	00024	0	01	00015	*conclusa@	JMP	AI

0028 00085 0 10 00000 CALL CALF hg 17 page 2 g 2.
0029 00086 -0 01 00000 JMH\* CAS

00034 000841

00033 000260

AI 000015 CAS 000000 COW 026676A HALF 000027

TIMC 026677A

0000 WARNING OR ERROR FLAGS

DAP-16 MOD 2 REV. C 01-26-71

AC

0001					* CL(	)Ca	
0005						ຮຸບອີນ	CLOK
0003						KEL	
0004						SEIC	*26700
0005		08	3661	77	TIMC	COMN	1
0006		0.8	3661	76	COE	COMN	1
0007		. 08	2661	7 5	PF	COMN	1
0008		02	2661	74	ΙW	COMN	1
0009					: <b>k</b>		
0010	00000	0	000	0000	CLOK	DAC	**
0011	00001	0	08	26676		LDA	C0%
0013	80000	0	10	00000		CALL	FECH
0013	00003	0	04	26674		STA	I (v
0014	00004	0	08	26675		LDA	PF
0015	00005	1 (	104	40		SNZ.	
0016	00006	<b>-</b> ()	01	00000		リダル*	CTUK
0017	00007	0	10	00000		CALL	RCS
0018	00010	0	10	00000		CALL	ADO
0019	00011	0	10	00000		CALL	20S
0080	00012	0	10	00000		CALL	CHLF
0021	00013	-0	01	00000		Jw5*	CFOK
0055						END	

CLOK 000000 COW 026676A IW 026674A PF 0266754

IIMC 026677A

0000 WARNING OR ERROR FLAGS

DAP-16 MOD 2 HEV. C 04=26-71

Fig L 18

AC

The subroutines used are:-

RCS - Fig. (L19)

ADO - Fig. (L15)

POS - Fig. (L20)

CRLF - Fig. (L21)

OTA - Fig. (L22)

# (f) POS - Printout Subroutine - Figure (L20)

This is a FORTRAN subroutine which is called from a machine code main program to output a decimal number.

# (g) CRLF - Carriage return - line feed - Figure (L22)

Outputs one new line of the teletype - used for producing neat printouts.

# 4.1.3. Conclusion on CSP

This program system worked satisfactorily, but was very limited in application because the majority of the programming was in assembler. Expansion of this system would have been possible, but only along restricted lines. Thus, the next development would have been to allow access to more than one channel. It was realised, however, that some much more flexible system was required. This led to the use of FORTRAN as the main language, and almost simultaneously, BASIC, giving the Basoon system.

**THE OWNER OF THE PROPERTY OF** 

#### \* READ CLUCK S BR.

0001			* 250	AD CLOC	28 S.03.4.
0008			* [6]	E HOOLS	S & MINS Ask PRINTED.
0003			* & ]	IF SS1	IS SEL SECS & LENIES
0004			* Ant	E ALSO	PRINTED.
0005				SilbR	RCS
0006				REL	
0007	00000	0 000000	:dCS	DAC	**
0008	00001	0 02 00030		LDA	= 1840
0009	00002	0 10 00000		CALL	01A
0010	00003	0 10 00000		CALL	OTA
0011	00004	0 02 00027		LDA	= '130000
0012	00005	0 10 00000		CALL	FECO
0013	00006	0 04 00024		STA	HM
0014	00007	101020		SS1	
0015	00010	0 01 00014		JMP	HWP
0016	00011	0 02 00026		LDA	='110000
0017	00012	0 10 00000		CALL	FECO
0018	00013	0 04 00025		STA	SECS
0019	00014	0 02 00024	HMP	LDA	HW
0020	00015	0 10 00000		CALL	BCD0
0021	00016	101020		SS1	
0088	00017	0 01 00022		JMP	FIN
0023	00020	0 02 00025		LDA	SECS
0024	00021	0 10 00000		CALL	BCD0
0025	00055	140040	FIN	CRA	
0026	00083	-0 01 00000		JM5*	RCS
0027			*	<b>u</b> žo.	
0028	00024		HM	BSS	1
0029	00025		SECS	BSS	1
N.					

END

0030 00026

Fig L19 PAGE 2 of 2.

0.1037 1.3.1900

00030 000840

FIN 000088 HM 000084 HMP 000014 805 000000

SECS 000025

0000 WARNING OR EARDE FLAGS

DAP-16 NOD 8 REJ. C 01-86-71

АC

SUBROUTINE PRINT OUT.

SUBROUTINE POS

COMMON IW, ICOW, IPF, ITIMC

W=FLOAT(IW)

WRITE (1.1) W

FORMAT (F10.4)

RETURN DOWN TO THE PROPERTY

\$0. 50 Fig L 20

Course of the Action S CALL

\* CHOOS -0 01 00000

BOGJA JOORIA

20003 000213

agaopa

BANGETONS DA BANGOL-LAWY

\* CHLF 0001 0008 \*CARLIAGE KEIGHN, 0003 \* LINE FEED. 0004 0005 SUBR CRLF 0006 REL 0007 00000 0 000000 CKLF DAC \*\* 0008 00001 0 02 00007 LDA = '215 OIA CALL LDA ='818 CALL OIA 0012 00005 -0 01 00000 JY H\* CRLF 0013 00006 000212 END 00007 000215

CHLF 000000

AC

0000 WARNING OR ERROR FLAGS

DAP-16 MOD 2 REV. C 01-26-71

Fig L21

0001	* ()	dredir.	[] #
0008		Soida	010
0003		REL	
0004 00000	0 000000 OTA	DAC	**
0005 00001	14 0104	0CP	104
0006 00008	74 0004	014	* ZJ
0007 00003	0 01 00002	JMP	*-1
0008 00004	34 0104	SKS	* 104
0009 00005	0 01 00004	JMP	*-1
0010 00006	-0 01 00000	JW-2*	OTA
0011		END	

AC

0000 WARNING OR ERROR FLAGS

DAP-16 MOD 2 REV. C 01-26-71

Fig L 22.

JMP\*

END

INA

1

0001 \* INSTA BOBB. INA 0005 0003 SUBB INA 0004 REL 0005 00000 0 000000 INA DAC \*\*0006 00001 34 0104 SKS 1104 0007 00002 0 01 00001 JMP\*-1 0008 00003 14 0004 002 0009 00004 54 1004 INA 11004 0010 00005 0 01 00004 JMP \*-1 0011 00006 34 0104 SKS 1104 0012 00007 0 01 00006  $JM_{Z'}$ **\*-1** 

INA 000000

0014

0000 WARNING OR ERROR FLAGS

0013 00010 -0 01 00000

DAP-16 MOD 2 REV. C 01-26-71

Fig 123.

AC

This is the section of program which examines two letters, and exits to various places depending what these letters are. The two letters are stored in ISO code, each being represented by 8 binary bits, the two letters thus form one complete 16 bit word. This word is compared in turn with the 16 bit words formed by the commands, these are stored in an array called CC. This is done by loading -7 into the index register (because there are 7 commands to be tested), and using an indexed instruction inside a loop. That is, the contents of the index register are added to the address before execution of the command. The command CAS -CC+7,1 does this. CC+7 is the last word of the array, and ,1 specifies indexing. Hence, the first time through, when -7 is in the index register, this is added to CC+7 giving (CC+7-7) which is CC, the first command. The index register is then incremented by +1 giving -6, and the next time through the command is compared with CC+7-6 = CC+1 ie the next word.

(See program lines 68 to 73. Fig. (L2))

If no match is found after comparison with all seven commands in the array CC then no action is taken. However, when a match is found an exit must be made. The instruction CAS is a "Compare and Skip", which has the following action, eg. CAS NØM

JMP GR

JMP EQ

JMP LE

If the A register is greater than NØM the next instruction will be executed, ie a jump will be made to GR. If the A register is equal to NØM the next instruction will be skipped, in this case a jump to EQ will occur. Finally when the A register is less than NØM the next two instructions are skipped and in this case the jump to LE would occur. In the actual program the instructions are:

TEST LDA CØNC

CAS CC+7,1

SKP

JMP\* CPT+7.1

IRS O TEST

The only case we are interested in is when the command given is equal to the command in the array. Hence, the other two options must be considered and blocked. In both cases all that is required is that the next loop should be executed. So, putting a SKIP after the CAS makes both greater than and less than option increment the index register and return for the next loop. Only when the command and array are equal will the jump instruction be executed.

The 7 addressess of the subroutines represented by the commands are stored in the array CPT. When the jump is made the index register still contains the correct command number, which can be added to CPT+7 to give the correct subroutine starting address. The \* after the JMP means indirect addressing, see section (Appendix 1). In the case where the input command is not equal to any of the commands in the array, the program returns to the point where it was before being interrupted.

#### BASOON - INTRODUCTION & DEVELOPMENT

5.1. Given the systems described in section 2, the problem was to develop software which would make all the functions of the MDP 200 available to the computer. At the initial stages it was recognised that people with varying programming skills would be using the system, and that basically the same operations would be required by each of them.

Some means of timing was desirable so that samples could be taken at regular time intervals. The H 316 real time clock was chosen for this because it is within the computer and could cause an interrupt when necessary.

# System Description

The programming is done in the standard form of Honeywell BASIC, using a suite of subroutines to perform the data logging and timing operations. There are five subroutines called by the Basic statement CALL (----) where the arguments in the bracket are used to specify which subroutine is being called and transfer data to and from the main program.

### Calling sequences

To call a subroutine the Basic instruction is:-

CALL 
$$(N, A, E, C, D - - - - M)$$

M, A, B, C, D etc are referred to as the arguments.

N is the subroutine number, from I to 9 and specifies which subroutine is being called, this is instead of a name.

The remaining letters represent data which is being transferred from Basic to the subroutine, and/or back again. There need not be any arguments except N.

Calling by value is also possible, but not recommended. Thus

IO A=IO

20 CALL(2, A, B)

could be written

IO CALL(2, IO, B)

and would have the same effect. It must be noted that if values are used for arguments which are set by the subroutine, eg answers, then these will be lost, because there is no way of knowing where they are stored.

As a single digit is used as the subroutine reference, up to 9 different ones may be called. In Basoon, five are used, they are:-

- I. Timing and delay
- 2. Inputs a value from a channel.
- 3. Reads MDP 200 clock, and digit switches.
- 4. Tests a specified sense switch.
- 5. Audible warning.

#### Program linking

Using a normal high level language such as ALGCL or FORTRAN it is a simple matter to call a subroutine which will perform some task, and then return control to the main program. However, with the system being described this is not readily possible, because the actual data acquisition and interrupt handling must be done by machine code programs. Furthermore

the incoming data, and outgoing commands to the data logger must all be in ECD number format, this necessitates a conversion for which no high level language could be used. The problem is complicated by the fact that Basic uses only floating point numbers, each of which require two words of storage, whilst the values from the data logger will be integer even after conversion from BCD to binary. These problems were overcome by using an intermediate stage between Basic and Machine code to perform the necessary number conversions (Integer floating point). Thus the complete cycle would involve transferring data from Basic through Fortran to machine code, here it would be used as a command to the data logger, or interrupt system, and the result passed back.

### 5.2. THE BASOON SUBROUTINES - GENERAL

Each of the subroutines is described with its calling sequence, operation and error dignostics. (The order is of increasing complexity).

### Audible Warning

This subroutine is used to draw the operator's attention by ringing the bell on the teletype - no other action is performed.

# Calling sequence: CALL (5)

When the call is executed there are no arguments to be transferred, so it is a direct call from Basic to machine code. At this level the appropriate code is output to the teletype, and a return made to Basic. This is the

simplest subroutine because it does not involve any data transfer, and no errors are possible.

# Sense Switch Test.

This operation tests any one of the four sense switches on the computer control panel, or their duplicates which are wired in parallel on the MDP 200 mobile cabinet. No data is transferred from Basic, but an answer is brought back.

Calling Sequence CALL (4,N,R)

4 is the subroutine number

N the number of the switch to be tested, and R the result of the test. If the switch is set R becomes equal to I otherwise R equals 2.

This is a standard Honeywell library subroutine written in Fortran, so no special programming was called for. It should be noted that sense switch one is used to cause a program break in Basic, and is therefore not available for user options.

### MDP 200 Clock and Digital Switch Read

This routine performs the dual function of reading the time from the MDP clock, and inputing a value in the range 0 to 9999 from the digit switches on the mobile cabinet. These switches take the form of thumb wheels which are turned until the required digit shows in a small window.

Calling Sequence CALL(3,H,S,D)

3 is the subroutine number

When the call is executed, control passes to a Fortran subroutine which itself calls a machine code subroutine to access the data logger. At this level, a data word is sent out from the computer instructing the logger to read the hours and minutes from its clock. When the computer receives a signal to say this is ready, it accepts the value, converts it from BCD to a binary number and stores it. This procedure is then repeated for the seconds and tenths of seconds followed by the digit switches. The three words of information are now in the computer, but only available at the machine code level, as integers. These are transferred back to the Fortran level, and here converted to the floating point numbers which are taken back to the Basic level. Here it is set equal to a four digit number representing the hours and minutes, between 0000 and 2359 Similarly, S is the seconds and tenths in the range 0000 to 5999 and D the digit switch value 0 to 9999

In this subroutine data is only being transferred in one direction, from the logger to the computer.

### Channel input

Each of the 39 channels can be 'read' by the computer. The system is capable of expansion to 99 channels in steps of IO by adding modules. Any type of electrical analogue inptu may be used, the ones currently in operation with this machine are :-

Thermocouples (Cr-Al)

Pressure transducers

Differential pressure transmitters

Flow meters

Calling Sequence CALL(2,C,V,)

2 is the subroutine number

Execution of this call causes V to be set equal to the value of the input on channel C. This involves passing the value C, in the range I to 39, to the logger, and returning with the input value. The process is as follows. A Fortran subroutine is called which converts the value of C from floating point to integer. At this point a machine code subroutine is called to access the data logger. This does the actual data logging, and passes the input value back to the Basic program via the Fortran level. So, by one simple call statement the whole series of data logging instructions at machine code level have been performed. This enables a person with very little knowledge of the system to use it effectively.

### Error Diagnostics

In this subroutine there are two possible error conditions. One that the channel number specified is less than or equal to zero, two, channel number greater than 39. These are indicated by error messages in the usual Basic format, that is, two letters representing the type of error, followed by the line number at which the error occurs.

Thus, CU indicates 'Channel Under flow' (C€0)

CO 'Channel Overflow' (C>39)

At first sight this may not appear necessary, but it was found that meaningless answers were produced if non-existant channels were interrogated.

### Timing and delay, Subroutine No. I.

This is the most complex subroutine, and contains programming to handle the computers real time clock, together with simultaneous interrupt from the teletype and real time clock. During timing a delay may be called for, in which case the delay time is incorporated in the elpsed time without loss.

# Calling Sequence CALL (1,T,D,E)

1 is the subroutine number.

This routine is called in three different ways; to start and stop timing and to cause a delay.

The argument T specifies which function is being performed by this call

i.e. T=1 for a delayT=2 to start timingT=3 to stop timing

D is the required delay, in seconds. This may be in the range 0.02 to 655.0. (The computer can handle numbers in the range  $\frac{+}{2}$   $2^{15}$  -1, 655 x 50 = 32750  $\therefore$  this is the biggest possible delay). T is the elapsed time (when timing).

Although both D and T are not used at the same time, both must be used in the call statement for completeness.

## Timing

When called for timing the action of the subroutine is to start the computer's real time clock (T=2), then return to normal execution of the BASIC program. To retrieve the elapsed time another call is made, with T=3. This causes the time, in seconds, to be allocated the name T. Time is counted in 50ths of a second, so very accurate timing is possible using this mechanism.

#### Delay

A delay is called for by putting T=1, and D equal to the required delay. In operation the delay is set on the real time clock, while the computer goes into a waiting program. Computation may be continued, but the usual reason for a delay is to keep the machine running awaiting further action, e.g. a sample, is to occur. At the end of the delay the clock causes an interrupt, which brings the computer out of the waiting loop and returns

to the Basic program. At an early stage it was found that once a delay was entered the operator was incapable of taking any action to control his program. In this situation the teletype interrupt mechanism provided an ideal solution. The delay program has been written so that during the delay the operator may cause action by typing commands on the teletype. Thelength of the delay is unaffected, because the real time clock within the computer is running 'under' the program. Typing a C causes program control to be returned directly to the operator, ie. the 'command mode' of Basic. An 'R' (for 'return') causes the delay to be terminated, but program execution to be continued as if the delay had run its full period. If timing was in progress as well as a delay, and an R is typed the elapsed time will be the actual elapsed time, and not that which would have included the full delay time. Any character other than C or R will be ignored, having no effect on the tinging or delay.

# Timing and Delay

The same clock, that in the computer, is used for both timing and delay. However, it is possible to use it for both 'simultaneously'. Hence, even though timing is in progress, a delay may be used. This is done at the machine code level.

### Error diagnostics

There are four error conditions possible in this subroutine, each of which is identified by its own message, these are:-

- RU 'Running' this indicates that a call has been made to start the clock timing, whilst timing is already in progress.
- NR 'Not running' the user has tried to stop timing before he has started.
- TW 'Type wrong' argument I (T in the example) is not a I,2 or 3.

TU 'Time underflow' - a delay of less than 0.02 seconds has been rerequested, which is out of the permitted range.

If a delay greater than 655 seconds is called for an error occurs in the Fortran number conversion, which again results in detection and a printout from Basic.

### Program Examples

To illustrate the use of the Basoon system the following examples have been chosen, they are written in Honeywell Basic.

Example I To input the values of channels I to 25 then ring the bell.

IO DIM K(25)

20 FOR S=I, 25

30 CALL (2,S,K(S))

40 NEXT S

50 CALL (5)

60 STOP

Example 2 To read the digit switch on the MDP 200 mobile cabinet.

IO CALL (3,A,B,C)

20 PRINT C

30 STOP

Example 3 To read the time from the MDP 200 clock.

IO CALL (3,AB,C)

20 PRINT A; 'HOURS/MINS'; B; 'SECS, SECS/IO'

30 STOP

Example 4 To test the states of all sense switches.

IO PRINT 'SENSE SWITCH STATES ARE----'

20 FOR F=I,4

- 30 M=0
- 40 CALL (4,F,M)
- 50 IF M=1 THEN PRINT F; "SET"; GO TO 70
- 60 PRINT F: "RESET"
- 70 STOP

# Example 5 To time a calculation

- 5 A=0
- 10 CALL (1,2,A,A)
- 20 REM A IS A DUMMY ARGUMENT
- 30 FOR H=1, 1000
- 40 G= H+1
- 50 NEXT H CALL (1,3,A,T)
- 60 CALL (1,3,A,T)
- 70 REM A IS A DUMMY
- 80 REM T THE ELAPSED TIME
- 90 PRINT "THAT TOOK"; T; "SECONDS"
- 100 STOP

For the above example the time will be about 6.06 seconds.

# Example 6 To cause a delay.

- 5 D=0: A=0
- 10 CALL (1,1,D,A)
- 20 REM D IS THE DELAY
- 30 REM A IS A DUMMY
- 40 STOP

# Example 7 To scan a channel every N seconds.

- 10 INPUT N,C
- 20 REM N IS TIME BETWEEN SCANS, CHANNEL C
- 30 CALL (1,2,A,A): REM START TIMING
- 40 CALL (2,C,V)
- 50 PRINT V
- 60 CALL (1,3,A,T)
- 70 D=N-T
- 80 CALL (1,1,D,A)
- 90 GOTO 30

# 5.3. The Basoon subroutines - detailed description

This section comprises a detailed description of the operation of each of the assembler subroutines, together with its calling sequence through the different programming languages.

## 5.3.1. Subroutine 1. Timing and Delay

This is the largest and most important subroutine in the series.

Figure FS1 is a flowchart and Figure L3 a complete assembly listing.

The calling sequence begins with the BASIC statement:-

CALL (1,ARG1,ARG2,ARG3)

This passes control to the FORTRAN level, where the program FTIME takes over. This is listed in Figure L4.

FTIME does the following:-

(TYPE OF CALL) ARG1 converted from floating point to integer.

(TIME DELAY) ARG2 the number of seconds in the delay this is multiplied by 50, to give the
number of clock increments and
converted to a negative integer.

(ELAPSED TIME)

ARG3 Set equal to zero.

N.B. On the return from the assembler subroutine the number of clock increments is divided by 50 converted from integer to floating point and stored in ARG3.

FTIME then transfers control to the assembler level by calling

TIM by the FORTRAN statement:-

CALL TIM (ARG1, ARG2, ARG3)

Program control is then passed to the assembler level where the required action takes place.

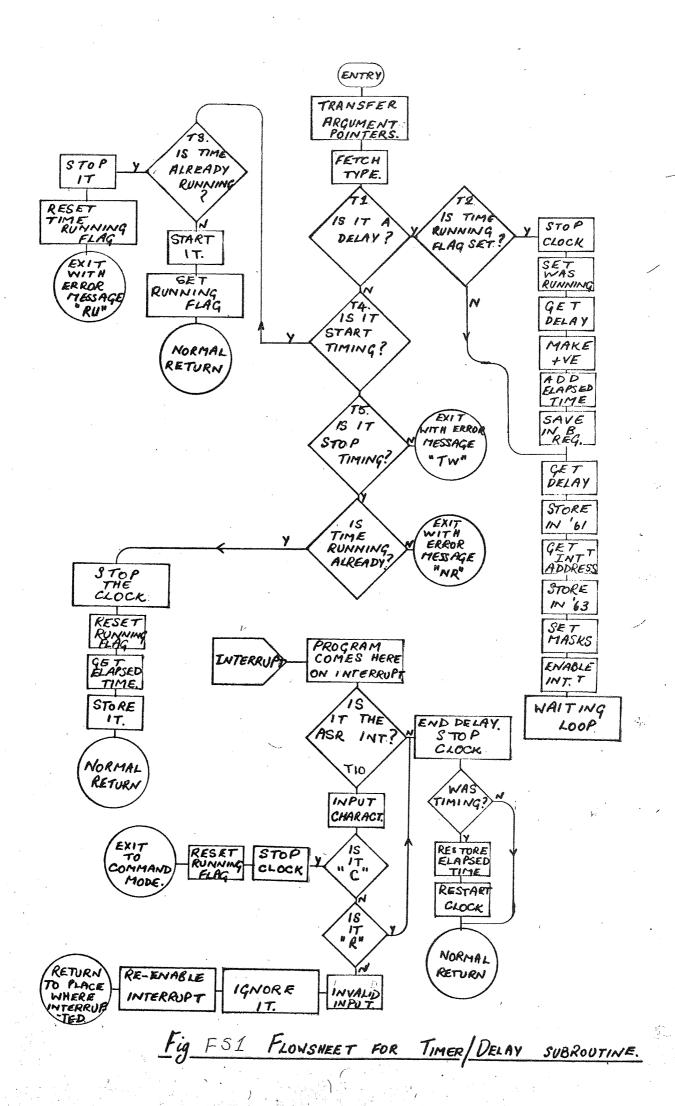


Fig 13 .. PAGE / 07 8.

0001		* 113	· F. DELA	MINARKER FOR BALLO. PAGE / &
0008		*		
0003		* CAI	JERD FR	ON FORTSAN BY:-
0004		* C#	ALL IIN	(1A,1B,1C)
0005		*		
0006		* 1A	CODE N	0.
0007		*		1 Dr.LAx
0008		*		2 START TIME
0009		*		3 5102 11MING.
0010		* IB	118E L	DELAY IN SECONDS*(-50)
0011		* 1C	IIME (	SED IN SECONDS.
0012	î	*		
0013		* Ett	KOR MES	SAGES, VIA BASIC.
0014		* 10	TYPE W	1a0N6•
0015		* 88	CLOCK	*DOLANDER 100
0016		* 1111	CLOCK	ALREADY RUNNING.
0017		* 10	11MF, 1	INDERFLOW.
0018		*		
0019		*		
0080			SUBR	116
0021			KEL	
0088 00000	0 000000	LIÑ	DAC	**
0023 00001	0 10 00000		CALL	FSAT
0024 00002	000003		OCT	3
0025 00003	000000	Fr	130	0
0026 00004	000000	Dr	OCI	0
0027 00005	000000	P. T. T.	-0C1	0
0028 00006	101000		NOP	
				-

0030 00007	-0 08 00003	L1)4	1* F.50	
0031 00010	0 11 00168	11 CAS	1)1	
0032 00011	100000	SKr	2	
0033 00012	0 01 00943	JMr	148	
0034 00013	0 11 00163	i4 CAS	1.5%	
0035 00014	100000	SKE	)	
0036 00015	0 01 00033	$J^N$ r	1741	
0037 00015	0 11 00164	IS CAS	i E	
0038 00017	100000	SKr		
0039 00080	100000	SKr		
0040 00021	0 01 00147	JW:	Ex5	
0041 00022	0 02 00165	L.1).4	) Patr	
0042 00023	101040	SNZ	;	
0043 00024	0 01 00151	JM	EnNe	
0044		*		
0045 00025	14 0220	A OCA		
0046 00026	<b>1</b> 400 40	CRA	3	
0047 00027	0 04 00165	SIF	1 · (F	
0048 00030	0 02 00061	LDA	'61	
0049 00031	-0 04 00005	SIA	1 % × 1	
0050 00032	-0 01 00000	JML	* IIM FIRS	FREITHN.
0051		* 13		
0052 00033	0 02 00165	TRI LDA	INF	

# TIME DELAY/MARKER FOR BASIC.

0053	00034	100040		SZF		V 3 7 0 3 4 1
		0 01 00153			William I	
0055		0 01 001 00	*	O :		
		1.600.40		CI SA		
		140040				
		0 04 00061				
0058	00040	14 0020		0C2	.80	
0059	00041	0 12 00165		IRS	lKF	
0060	00042	-0 01 00000		J×⊦*	LIN	SECOND ARTHMA.
0061			* 15			
0068	00043	0 02 00165	Frt2	LDA	ldē	
0063	00044	101040	18	SNZ		
0064	00045	0 01 00054		JMP	DLY	
0065			*			
0066	00046	14 0220	С	0CP	.880	
0067	00047	0 12 00166		IRS	Twe	
0068	00050	-0 02 00004		LDA*	DS	
0069	00051	1 40 40 7		rca		
0070	00052	0 06 00061		ADD	<b>'</b> 61	
0071	00053	000201		IAB		
0072			*			
0073	00054	-0 02 00004	DLY	LDA*	Dh	
0074	00055	0 11 00171		CAS	М1	
0075	00056	101000		NOP		
0076	00057	0 01 00160		٦w٢	ERTO	
0077	00060	0 04 00061		STA	<b>'</b> 61	
0078	00061	0 02 00072		LDA	ΙA	

0079 00058	0 04 00063		514	163
00KJ 000K3	0 08 00174		Lilifa	= * 2:1
0081 00064	74 0030		SMK	* (9.)
0082 00065	14 0004		acz	¥ Z4
0083 00066	14 0020		0CP	*80
0084 00067	000401		FINB	
0085 00070	101000	ALI	NOP	
0086 00071	0 01 00070		JNP	<b>*</b> - 1
0087		*		
0088		* \\( \A \)	LINE	L005.
0089		*		
0090 00072	0 000073	IΑ	DAC	*+1
0091 00073	0 00 00000	ΙΉ	***	**
0092 00074	101000		MON	
0093 00075	101000		NO2	
0094 00076	34 0404		SKS	<b>*</b> 40 4
0095 00077	100000		SKP	
0096 00100	0 01 00125		J%r	(1.0)
0097 00101	54 1004		INA	1004
0098 00102	0 01 00101		JMF	<b>*-1</b>
0099 00103	0 11 00173		CAS	=1382 8
0100 00104	100000		SKP	
0101 00105	0 01 00125		JMP	CLO
0102 00106	0 11 00178		CAS	='303 C
0103 00107	100000		SKP	
0104 00110	0 01 00120		JMP	CMOD

0121 00125 CLO 101000 NOP '104 RESEL ASR FOR INPUT! 0122 00126 14 0104 OCP 14 0220 0123 00127 0CP '220 0124 00130 0 02 00166 LDA TWP0125 00131 101040 T7 SNZ 0126 00132 0 01 00144 JMP

\* RETURN AFTER DELAY

0128 00133	3 1 400 40	CRA	Fig 13 PAGE 6 of	
0129 00134	0 04 00166	514	PAGE 6 of	8
0130 00135	108666	1.43	3	
0131 00136	0 06 00061	ADD	*51	
0138 00137	0 04 00061	SIA	61	
0133 00140	140040	CRA		
0134 00141	74 0020	SMK	120	
0135 00142	14 0020	002	120	
0136 00143	-0 01 00000	JMP	* TIM REPARN.	
0137	•	* AFIER	DELAY FIMING.	
0138		*K17 RET	OKN MITH SAK.80	
0139 00144	140040			
0140 00145	74 0020		'80	
0141 00146	-0 01 00000	JMP	* TIM	
0142		*		
0143		*		
0144		* Endod !	MESSAGES	
0145		*		
0146 00147	-0 10 00170	Ex5 JSf	* Exis	
0147 00150	152327	BCI	1 • Γ w	
0148		*TYPE WR	ONG IN CALL	
0149		*		
0150 00151	-0 10 00170	ERNR JST	* ERR	
0151 00152	147322	SCI	1.NR CLOCK NOT RUNNING	
0152		*		
0153 00153	14 0220	ERRU OCP	<b>'</b> 880	
0154 00154	1 40040	CRA		
0155 00155	0 04 00165	******STA	IKF AND CLEAR FLAG.	
0156		* BEFORE	YOU EXIT	

## arii 172 - Qoqoda

# \* TIME DELAY/MARKER FOR BASIC.

0157	00156	-0 10 00170		JST*	ERR
0158	00157	151325		BCI	1.RU CLOCK RUNNING
0159			*		
0160	00160	-0 10 00170	ERTU	JS1*	ERR
0161	00161	152325		BCI	1. TU TIME UNDERFLOW
0162			*		
0163			* DAT	ľΑ	
0164			*		
0165	00162	000001	T CI	001	1.
0166	00163	\$00000	TSW	OCT	2 .
0167	00164	000003	ſΕ	001	3
0168			*		
0169	0165	0000 TKF	BSZ	1	
0170	00166	000000	TWP	BSZ	1
0171			*		
0172	00167	001000	CW .	OCT .	1000
0173	00170	005243	EKK	0ÇT	5243
0174			*		
0175	00171	177777	Y1	DÉC	-1
0176			*.		

Fig 13 PAGE 8 Of 8

\*ALL FOR YOU

\*4. A. CHARD 11.7.72 114(6) ok/.1. 0178

0179

0180 00172 000303 F(N)

> 00173 000322

00174 000041

NO EARORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

DAP-16 KEV. E

SUBROUTINE FTIME (TYPE, T, KT)

IT = IFIX(T\*(-50.)+0.5)

1 RT=0

ITYPE=IFIX(TYPE)

CALL TIM(ITYPE, IT, IRT)

IF(IRT.GT.O) GOTO 1

RETURN

1 RT=FLOAT(IRT)/50.

RETURN

END

\$0.

Fig L4

The first thing done is to call the argument transfer subroutine F\$AT. This causes the locations at which the arguments are stored to be transferred to the subroutine lines 23 to 27 in Figure L3. The arguments themselves are accessed by indirect addressing through FP, DP and RT.

#### TYPE 1

The processing part of TIM begins by fetching the first argument, LDA\*FP - line 30 Figure L3, and testing this to determine what action is required. (see Figure FS1, block T1). A true result indicates that a delay has been requested, this causes TIM to test whether it has previously been called for timing (block T2). This is necessary because the same clock must be used for timing and delays. If the clock is not being used, it is clear for use and a clock interrupt is set up for the required time delay. If, however, the clock was being used it must be handled with care or the timing part will be lost. The clock is first stopped and a flag set to indicate that timing was in progress when the delay was entered. The elapsed time is fetched, and added to the requested delay, and the result stored in the B register, leaving the clock free and the total time saved. A clock interrupt is now set up in the same way as it is when the clock is initially free. During the delay the machine executes a time-wasting program; this must be done to keep it running. It should be noted that if there is any other computation to be performed the delay time could be used for this.

While the clock is in operation it increments location '61 every 20 ms (50 times/second) and when this location changes from -1 to zero ('177777 to '000000) it causes an interrupt to be generated. This is the reason for using a negative integer for the time delay. Teletype action during delay

To permit operator action during the delay a teletype interrupt handling routine is built into TIM. This enables interrupts to be generated by the teletype as well as the clock, whilst a delay is in progress.

The TIM interrupt handler tests whether the clock or teletype interrupted and takes appropriate action. In the case of the clock, this indicates the end of the delay, before a return to the FORTRAN level, the flag is tested to check whether timing was in progress when the delay began; if so, the elapsed time must be restored and the clock re-started before returning. The teletype causes a different action, there are three possibilities:-

i) an "R" for RETURN - this instructs the program to terminate the delay immediately, as if it had run its full time. A correction is made when timing is also in progress, so that the recorded time is the actual time elapsed, and not that which would have elapsed if the delay had run its full course.

- ii) a "C" for COMMAND this causes all the necessary initialisations to be performed and an exit made direct to the COMMAND MODE of BASIC. This can be very useful if an extremely long delay is entered accidentally.
- iii) Any other character this causes an interrupt, but when the character is tested and found to be invalid, a return is made to the delay.

It should be noted that the clock is kept running during these service routines so that the delay is exact, no time being lost or gained no matter how many invalid characters are typed.

# TYPE 2 (start timing)

If the type call was not a 1, the type argument digit is tested for being a 2, (figure FS1, block T4). If this is <u>true</u>, TIM tests whether it is already timing a program by examining the "running flag". The flag is set whilst timing is in progress, so if it is found set the user has tried to start the clock whilst already running. This causes an exit from the subroutine via the error processor of BASIC, producing the message RU (RUNNING). The running flag is re-set whilst the error is processed. Normally the clock is not running, in this case the running flag is set and the clock started. Control is then returned to the BASIC level via FORTRAN.

# TYPE 3 (stop timing)

Having found that argument 1 is not a 1 or 2 TIM tests it for being a 3, (figure FS1, block T5). If the argument is not a 3 a wrong type call has been made and an exit is made giving the message TW at the BASIC level.

A true result causes the running flag to be tested; this indicates an error if not set, as a stop clock command has been given whilst the clock is stopped. This results in the message NR for NOT RUNNING.

Correct calling results in the clock being stopped, the running flag being re-set and the elapsed time fetched ready for conversion to seconds. The time is in clock increments and must be divided by 50 to give seconds. This is done at the FORTRAN level.

### 5.3.2. Subroutine 2 - Channel Fetcher.

Calling begins at the BASIC level with the statement CALL (2,ARG1,ARG2), control passes to the FORTRAN level, where the intermediate subroutine FCHANL takes over (Figure L10).

FCHANL performs the conversion of the channel number (ARG1) from floating point to integer, and on the return converts the input value from integer to floating point. The actual data logging routine which operates at the ASSEMBLER level is FET. (Figure FS2 is a flowchart; Figure L1 an assembly listing), at the FORTRAN level the call is

CALL FET (ARG1, ARG2)

### FET

Upon entry FET calls the argument transfer routine F\$AT, which transfers the locations of the arguments into the subroutine.

In the data logger there are 39 inputs, numbered serially from 1 to 39, hence any call outside this range will result in useless data being fetched. To avoid this, the first argument, (the channel number) is tested first to see if it is \( \leq 0 \) and then \( \rangle 39 \), blocks T1 and T2 of Figure FS2. The appropriate error printouts are:-

- CU CHANNEL UNDERFLOW if ARG1 ≤ O
- CO CHANNEL OVERFLOW if ARG1 39

Having passed the range test, the number is converted to BCD and put into the appropriate format for output to the data logger.

This takes the form IONM,

I is used to tell the data logger that the amplifier gains are pre-set on a patch panel. N and M are the two digits of the channel number.

C SUBROUTINE CHANL

SUBROUTINE CHANL(C,A)

IC=IFIX(C+0.5)

IA=0

CALL FET(IC, IA)

A=FLOAT(IA)

RETURN .

END

\$0

Fig L10

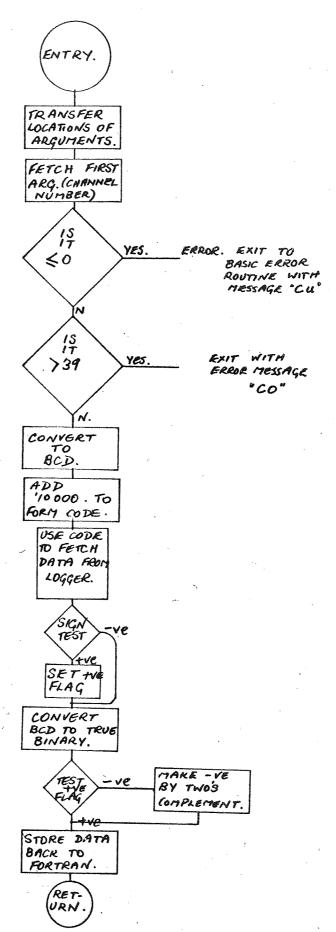


Fig. FS2 Operation of Subroutine FET.

Fig 11 PAGE 1 06 4

0001	* FE	. CALL	ED FROM	BASIC	JIA F	DELIGAN.
0002	*					
0003	* (1S)	ES AKGI	MENT INA	NSFFR.		
0004	*					
0005		SUBE	FEI			
0006	*					
0007	* ER:	ROR MES	SAGES.			
0008	冰					
0009	* CO	CHANNE	L UNDERF	LOS.		
0010	* CO	CHANNE	CL OVERFL	.0%•		
0011	*					
0012	* [H]	ESE IND	DICATE A	CHANNE	L.	
0013	* 001	11 40 T	HE RANGE	1 10 3	9•	
0014	*					
0015		REL				
0016 00000 0 0000	000 FET	DAC	**			
0017 00001 0 10 0	00000	CALL	FSAT			
0018 00002 000008	)	OCT	2			
0019 00003 000000	940	OCT	0			
0020 00004 000000	(학교)	OCT	0			
0021 00005 -0 02 0	00003	LDA*	065			
0022 00006 0 11 0	00070	CAS	= * 0			
0023 00007 0 01 0	00012	JMP	*+3			
0024 00010 101000	**sounder.	-N05				
0025 00011 0 01 0	00062	JMP	ERCU			

CAS

D39

0027	00013	0 01 00064	Jws	ERCO	
0028	00014	101000	NOP		Fig L1
0029	00015	101000	NO5		Fig L1 PAGE 2 of 4.
0030	00016	0 10 00000	CALL	BINSCD	Ū
0031	00017	101000	NOP		
0032	00020	0 06 00067	ADU	='10000	
0033	12000	14 0130	OCP	130	
0034	00055	34 0130	SKS	<b>'</b> 130	
0035	00083	100000	SKP		
0036	00024	0 01 00088	JMP	*-2	
0037	00025	74 1030	O l'A	1030	
0038	00026	0 01 00025	JWb	*-1	
0039	00027	34 0630	SKS	<b>'</b> 630	
0040	00030	0 01 00027	GMP	*-1	
0041	00031	140040	CHA		
0042	00032	0 04 00060	STA	NF	
0043	00033	14 0030	0C5	130	
0044	00034	34 0130	SKS	1130	
0045	00035	100000	SKP		
0046	00036	0 01 00034	JMP	*-5	
0047	00037	54 1030	INA	1030	
0048	00040	0 01 00037	J₩Ъ	*-1	
0049	00041	34 0530	SKS	*530	
0050	00042	0 12 00060	IRS	NF	
0051	00043	0 10 00000	CALL	BCDBIN	
0052	00044	0 04 00057	STA	COV	

# \* FET. CALLED FROM BASIC VIA FORTMAN.

0053	00045	0	08	00060		LDA	NF		
0054	00046	1 (	0104	40		SNZ			
0055	00047	0	01	00053		JMP	RIN		
0056	00050	0	08	00057		LDA	COV		
0057	00051	-0	04	00004		SIA*	RMP		
0058	00052	-0	01	00000		JMP*	FET		
0059	00053	0	08	00057	KIN	LDA	COV		
0060	00054	1 4	40 40	7		TCA			
0061	00055	-0	04	00004		STA*	13M2		
8900	00056	-0	01	00000		J\.^∴*	FET		
0063					*				
0064					*				
0065	00057				COV	BSS	1		
0066	00060				NF	BSS	1		
0067					*				
0068	00061	0 (	0004	47	D39	DEC	39		
0069					*				
0070	00062	<b>-</b> O	10	00066	ERCU	JST*	ERR		
0071	00063	1 -	4178	25		BCI	1 , C U	CHANL	UNDERF.

0073 00064 -0 10 00066 ERCO JSI\* ERR

FAGE 4 07 4.

0074 00065 141717

BCI 1,00 CHANL OFLO.

0075

0076 00066 005243 ERR 0CT 5243

0077

0078 00067 010000 END

00070 000000

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

DAP-16 REV. E

АC

This word is assembled in the A register and transmitted to the data logger which examines the specified channel and returns the input value to the computer. The sign is tested before conversion from BCD to binary, and a flag set if the result is positive.

(Negation is by twos complement which would give a meaningless answer when applied to a BCD number, this led to some extraordinary results during early development work).

After conversion reference is made to this flag to determine whether negation is required. The result is now in integer format and is passed back to the FORTRAN level for conversion to floating point and return to BASIC.

# 5.3.3. Subroutine 3 - Reading the MDP 200 Clock and data switches.

Two functions are performed by subroutine 3; firstly the time is read from the MDP clock, secondly the scan data switches (integer digital data) are read. Figure FS3 shows the flowchart, figure L5 the assembly listing.

The calling sequence at the BASIC level is:-

CALL (3, ARG1, ARG2, ARG3)

Execution of this transfers control to the FORTRAN level, where the program FCLTS operates, (Figure L6), allocating storage for the data, and initialising this to zeros. Transfer to the assembler level is achieved by the FORTRAN statement:-

CALL CLTS (ARG1, ARG2, ARG3)

As before the argument locations are transferred before any other operation. The required information is retrieved by loading the appropriate code into the A register and calling a subroutine FECO (Figure L7). This is similar to FET, but its function is only to output the contents of the A register and exit with the corresponding input in the A register. No sign test is required because the time and data will always be positive. The input value is converted to binary and passed back to the FORTRAN level before the second and third arguments are processed. Control is returned to FORTRAN for floating the inputs and final transfer back to BASIC.

ENTRY.

TRANSFER LOCATION OF ARGUNENTS.

FETCH CODE FOR HRS.

> CALL FECO (VSES HRS COPE TO ACCESS MD?-200 CLOCK)

STORE RESULT BACK TO FORTRAM.

FETCH CODE FOR SECS.

> CALL FECO, TO FETCH SECS DATA FROM MDP. 200.

STORE RESULT FOR FORTRN CONVERSION.

FETCH CODE FOR SCAN DATA SNITCHES.

> CAU FECO, TO FETCH SNITCH VALUES.

STORE VALUE
FOR FORTRAN
CONVERSION.

RETURN.

#### \* CLOCK & THUMB SWS.

0001					* CL	OCK &	THUMB	51/20
0008						SUBE	CLTS	
0003						I.FL		
0004	00000	O	000	0000	CL TS	DAC	本米	
0005	00001	0	10	00000		CALL	FSAT	
0006	00002	0.0	000	03		OCT	3	
0007	00003	00	000	00	HP	OCT	О	
8000	00004	0.0	000	00	SP	OCT	O	
0009	00005	00	000	00	VP	OCT	0	
0010	00006	0	02	00025		LDA	= 130	0000
0011	00007	0	10	00000		CALL	FECO	
0012	00010	0	10	00000		CALL	BCDBI	N
0013	00011	<b>-</b> O	04	00003		STA*	НР	
0014	00012	0	02	00024		LDA	= 110	000
0015	00013	0	10	00000		CALL	FECO	
0016	00014	0	10	00000		CALL	BCDBI	N
0017	00015	<b>-</b> 0	04	00004		STA*	SP	
0018	00016	0	02	00023		L DA	= 120	000
0019	00017	0	10	00000		CALL	FECO	
0020	00020	0	10	00000		CALL	BCDBI	N
0021	00021	<b>-</b> 0	04	00005		STA*	VP	
0022	00022	- 0	01	00000		JM P*	CLTS	
0083	00023	12	000	10		END		
	00024	11	000	0				
	00025	13	000	00				

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

DAP-16 REV. E

Fig 15

SUBROUTINE FCLTS(HRS, SECS, TSV)

IHRS=0

I SECS=0

ITSV=0

CALL CLTS(IHRS, ISECS, ITSV)

HRS=FLOAI(IHRS)

SECS=FLOAT(ISECS)

TSV=FLOAT(IISV)

RETURN

END

Fig L6

\$0

	•	1							
0001			* F	EC	0.	01/1	CINARY	FETCHEL.	
0008			*						
0003					SUE	11:	FECO		
0004					EL				
0005	00000	0 000000	FEC	0	DAC		**		
0006	00001	14 0130			OCF	)	<b>1</b> 30		
0007	00002	34 0130			SKS		130		
0008	00003	100000			SKP	>			
0009	00004	0 01 00002			JM F	:	*-2		
0010	00005	74 1030			OTA	<b>\</b>	1030		
0011	00006	0 01 00005			JM P	:	*-1		
0012	00007	34 0130			SKS		130		
0013	00010	0 01 00007			JM F	,	*-1		
0014	00011	34 0630			SKS		<b>'</b> 630		
0015	00012	0 01 00011			JM F	i	*- 1		
0016			* E	N D	OF	O U	TPUT.		
0017	00013	101000			NOP	,	•		
0018	00014	14 0030			OCP	:	<b>'</b> 30		
0019	00015	34 0130			SKS		• 130		
0020	00016	100000			SKP	ř			
0021	00017	0 01 00015			JM P	)	*-8		
0022	00020	54 1030			INA	ı	• 1030		
0023	00021	0 01 00020			JM P	,	*-1		
0024	00022	14 0230			OCF	:	<b>'</b> 230		
0025	00023	34 0130			SKS		•130		
0026	00024	0 01 00023			JM P	)	*-1		
0027	00025	101000			NOP	)			
0028	00026 -	0 01 00000			JM P	*	FECO		
0029		**			EN D	)			

Fig L7

### 5.3.4. Subroutine 4 - Sense Switch Test

This is a Honeywell extension of FORTRAN IV (Figure L8 - listing) which allows the user to test the sense switches. The program is called as a FORTRAN subroutine directly from BASIC:-

#### CALL (4,N,M)

Switch N is tested, and M made equal to 1 if the switch is set and 2 otherwise. It should be noted that switch one is used to cause a program break in BASIC precluding its use for options.

This is a derived traditional season to include the control of the

C SUBROUTINE ISW

C TO TEST THE SENSE SWITCHES

SUBROUTINE TSW(S,V)

[S=[F]X(S+0.5)

I V=0 .

CALL SSETCH (IS.IV)

V=FLOAT(IV)

RETURN

END

\$0

Fig L8.

## 5.3.5. Subroutine 5 - Audible Warning

This is a direct transfer from BASIC to ASSEMBLER and back again, because no arguments are to be converted and/or transferred.

Figure FS4 shows a flowchart and Figure L9 an assembly listing.

The routine operates simply, in that it loads the appropriate code for the teletype BELL into the A register ('207) and outputs this to the teletype. Before returning to BASIC the routine sets the teletype interface back into the input mode, this is necessary because the BASIC compiler operates with the interface set for input, only setting it to output as necessary.



Fig FS4 Operation of "Bell" subroutine.

#### \* SUBE BELL

	0001			*	SUI	DI. BEL	Ĺ
	0002			*	ТО	RING	BELL
	0003			*	6.1	7.72	
	0004			*			
	0005					SUBR	BELL
	0006					HFL	
	0007	00000	0 000000	В	ELL	DAC	**
	8000	00001	101000			NOP	
	0009	20000	0 02 00013			LDA	= 207
	0010	00003	34 0104			SKS	104
	0011	00004	0 01 00003			JMP	*- 1
é	0012	00005	14 0104			OCP	• 104
	0013	00006	74 0004			OTA	* 4
	0014	00007	0 01 00006			JM P	*- 1
	0015	00010	34 0104			SKS	104
	0016	00011	0 01 00010			JMP	*-1
	0017	00012	-0 01 00000			JM P*	BELL
	0018	00013	000207			END	

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

DAP-16 REV. E

Fig 49.

### 5.3.6. FORTRAN ERROR ROUTINE - FSER

Throughout BASOON, FORTRAN subroutines are intermingled freely with ASSEMBLER routines and linked to the BASIC compiler; however, it must not be forgotten that these use their own error detection mechanism FSER. This is a Honeywell subroutine which is called whenever an error condition is detected, its function is to print a two-letter error mnemonic and halt. Thus program execution is stopped, with no satisfactory means of recovery back to the calling level (BASIC). During the development of BASOON it was necessary to know not only what error had occurred, but also in which of the FORTRAN subroutines the occurrence took place — with this in mind, FSER was re-written. The new routine retains the name FSER, to save re-writing the whole FORTRAN package, and performs the following functions:—

- i) the two-letter FORTRAN mnemonic is printed
- ii) the octal location from which the error routine was called is printed.
- iii) an exit is made to the error processor in the BASIC compiler.

An error printout from the FORTRAN level would therefore have the following form:-

XX a two-letter error MNEMONIC from FORTRAN

NNNNN the octal location from which the call was made, together with a "MEMORY MAP" - this enables the faulty routine to be located.

- is a BASIC message to tell the user that an error occurred at the FORTRAN level.
- ZZZ is the line number in the BASIC program
   which was being executed.

This special FSER is listed in Fig. L 11

0001	* SPECIAL FSER
0008	*
0003	SUBR F\$ER.ERK
0004	*
0005	* THIS HAS BEEN SHITTEN BASED
0006	* ON THE HONEYWELL FREE, BUT
0007	* NOW DOES NOT HALT.
0008	* WHEN CALLED AT THE FORTRAN
0009	* LEVEL THE NORMAL ERROR
0010	* MESSAGE IS PRINTED, FOLLOWED
0011	* BY THE OCTAL LOCATION IN THE
0012	* CORE FROM WHICH THE CALL WAS
0013	* MADE.
0014	* AN EXIT IS THEN MADE TO THE
0015	* BASIC ERROR ROUTINE WITH THE
0016	* MESSAGE ><.
0017	*
0018	REL
0019 00000 0 000000	ERR DAC **
0020 00001 -0 02 0000	00 LDA* ERR GET MAS. LOC
0021 00002 0 04 0078	STA '726 STORE IN BASE.
0022 00003 -0 02 0078	LDA* '726 GET MESSAGE.
0023 00004 0 04 0078	STA '786 STORE IT BACK.
0024 00005 34 0104	SKS '104
0025 00006 0 01 0000	)5 JMP *-1
0026 00007 14 0104	OCP '104

0027	00010	0 08	00025		LDA	CRLF		Fig L 11 PAGE 284
0028	00011	0 10	00015		JSI	() (*) 1 NEW	L.INF.	PAGE 284
0089	00012	0 08	00726		LUA	* 726		
0030	00013	0 10	00015		JSi	OUT NOW	IdE MESSAG	P a
0031	00014	0 01	00025		د ۱۷	MINE		
0032				* 10	PHINI	THE LOCA	HION.	
0033	00015	0 00	0000	001	DAC	**		
0034	00016	0416	70		ALK	8		
0035	00017	74 0	004		OTA	* 4		
0036	00020	0 01	00017		JMD	*-1		
0037	00081	0416	70		ALR	8		
0038	00022	74 0	004		OTA	<b>y</b> 4j		
0039	00023	0 01	00088		JWP	*-1		
0040	00024	-0 01	00015		JW.F.*	OUT		
0041	00025	1066	12	Calf	OCT	106612		
0042				*				
0043	00026	0 08	00025	MINE	LDA	CHLF		
0044	00027	1413	40		ICA			
0045	00030	0 10	00055		JS1	01A		
0046	00031	1413	40 .		ICA			
0047	00032	0 10	00055		JST	ОГА		
0048	00033	0 08	00000		LDA	ERR		
0049	00034	0 07	00067		SUB	= * 1		
0050	00035	0008	01		IAB			
0051				* 50	I IN B	READY.		
0052	00036	0 02	00066		LDA	=-4		

## \* SPECIAL FSER

0053	00037	0 04 00064	STA	₩O
0054	00040	140040	CHA	
0055	00041	0412 74	LLR	4 FIRST DIGIT
0056	00042	0 06 00065	ADD	= '260 PAD IT.
0057	00043	0 10 00055	JSf	OTA & OP IT
0058	00044	1 40 0 40	NXL CRA	,
0059	00045	0412 75	LLR	3
0060	00046	0 06 00065	ADD	= *260
0061	00047	0 10 00055	JST	OTA
0062	00050	0 12 00064	IRS	WO
0063	00051	0 01 00044	4MD	NXL LOOP
0064	00052	-0 10 00054	JST*	BERR
0065			* EXIT II H	BACIS ERROR
0066	00053	137274	BCI	1,><
0067			* WITH YOU	R MESSAGE!
0068			*	
0069	00054	005243	BERR OCT	5243
0070			* THAT'S W	HERE I GO!
0071	00055	0 000000	OTA DAC	**

Fig 211
PAGE 4 0 4

0072	00056	34 0104		SKS	104
0073	00057	0 01 00056		JYP	* <b>-</b> 1
0074	00060	14 0104		OCH	104
0075	00061	74 0004		OTA	* 4
0076	00068	0 01 00061		JWF	*-1
0077	00063.	-0 01 00055		JMP*	010
0078			*		
0079	00064		$v_i \cap$	BSS	1
0080			*		
0081			* 11.	A. CHA	RD
0082			*		
0083	00065	000260		END	
	00066	177774			

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

000001

00067

DAP-16 REV. E

## 5.4. BASOON INITIALISATION

The entire package is contained in one self loading tape. When loaded into the machine and execution started an initialisation routine is performed. A printout is provided below, Fig. L 13 for reference. The ! signifies that the compiler is requesting a reply from the user.

The special modifications necessary to the compiler were done at ASSEMBLER level, and are listed in appendix 6 (BASIC INIT. MODS).

# BASOON INITIALISATION FIG. L 13

BASOON ON-LINE FROM BASIC

TO DELETE LIBRARY FUNCTION ATM? (ANSWER YES OR NO) TO DELETE LIBRARY FUNCTIONS SIN, COS, TAN DELETE LIBRARY FUNCTION SOR? FOR USER STORAGE AND TABLES ADDRESS IS SET TO 24777 THE HIGH OCTAL A
7192 LOCATIONS F DO YOU WISH TO DO YOU WISH IYES DO YOU WISH IYES iNO

# 6. The use of the Basoon system for data acquisition

The data acquisition system may be used in a variety of ways, the most usual are:

- (i) Monitoring Scanning channels looking for abnormal reading and taking some action if these are found.
- (ii ) Simple data acquisition When the data is not used immediately, but is processed at a later time, perhaps on a different computer.
- (iii) As (ii) but at a specified time interval.
- (iv ) Data input followed by immediate processing.

In (iii) and (iv) two possibilities exist, these are:

- a) That the time between samples will be greater than the acquisition and output or processing time, in which case a delay will be called for until the next sample.
- b) Time between samples less than output or processing time, here some extra programming is called for to ensure that the samples are taken on time.

# 6.1. Monitoring only

Here we are concerned with inputing a value and seeing whether it is within predetermined limits.

Consider all 39 channels are to be monitored. The limits would be determined and held in an array, say L. As each value is input it can be compared with the upper and lower limits and appropriate action taken.

- eg. 10 DIM L(2,39): T=0
  - 20 FOR A=1, 39
  - 30 CALL (2,A,I)
  - 40 IF I>L(1,A) THEN GOSUB 110
  - 50 IF I(L(2,A) THEN GOSUB 110
  - 60 NEXT A
  - 70 CALL (4,4,T): REM TEST SS4
  - 80 IF T=1 GOTO 100:REM EXIT IF SET.
  - 90 GOTO 20
  - 100 STOP
  - 110 PRINT "CHANNEL" ; A; "IS"; I; "LIMITS ARE";

115 PRINT L(1,A); "TO" ; L(2,A)
120 RETURN

This example will test all the channels, and print the message eg.

CHANNEL 24 IS 705 LIMITS ARE 1000 TO 1020

After each scan a test of sense switch 4 is performed to see if further monitoring is required. This type of program could easily be built into a more sophisticated data logging routine.

### 6.2. Simple Data Acquisition

Consider the case of examining 10 temperatures during an experiment in which the operator must decide at what point to take his reading. Here only the data is required, with no processing. A typical program would be:

- 10 DIM R(25)
- 20 FOR C = 15, 24:REM CHANNELS 15 TO 24
- 30 CALL (2,C,R(C))
- 40 NEXT C
- 50 PRINT: PRINT: REM SPACING
- 60 FOR C=15,24
- 70 PRINT R(C)
- 80 NEXT C
- 90 STOP

Typing "RUN" would cause channels 15 to 24 to be scanned and the input data stored in the array R. The data is then printed. A data tape could be obtained at the same time as the printing by switching on the teletype punch.

Alternatively if a Basic program is going to be used for the processing a special program could be written which would output the information in the form of data statements.

# 6.3. Input and Printing at regular time intervals

This uses the Basoon timing and delay subroutines. The length of time taken to fetch the data and print it is measured, and a delay entered for the remainder of the time

to the next sample. The case where the printing time is greater than the sampling time is dealt with in section 6.4

For an example consider taking readings from channels 1 to 10 inclusive every 2 minutes, and printing the results.

- 10 DIM R(10) : A=0 : T=0
- 20 INPUT S : REM TIME BETWEEN SAMPLES
- 30 CALL (1,2,A,A): REM START TIMING
- 40 FOR C=1, 10
- 50 CALL (2,C,R(C))
- 60 NEXT C
- 70 PRINT: REM SPACING
- 80 FOR C=1, 10
- 90 PRINT R(C)
- 100 NEXT C
- 110 CALL (1,3,A,T,): REM STOP TIMING
- 120 REM T=ELAPSED TIME
- 130 D=S-T
- 140 REM D=REQUIRED DELAY
- 150 IF D=0 THEN GOTO 180
- 160 CALL (1,1,D,A): REM CALLING DELAY
- 170 GOTO 30:REM RESTART
- 180 PRINT "SAMPLE TIME TOO SHORT!"
- 190 GOTO 30

The above program would examine the required channels every S seconds and print the results, if the printing took longer than S seconds a message would be printed and the next sample taken. For most applications this overshoot would not be a serious problem.

# 6.4. Input and Processing at regular time intervals

For some applications the overshoot mentioned in section 6.3. would not be acceptable, for example, when the samples are required to be taken at exact time intervals. The difficulty can be overcome by some extra programming, forming an operating system.

The method consists of having a small subroutine which keeps track of elapsed time and returns



F FLAG IS SET
WHILST THERE IS
A DATA SET STORED
AND AWAITING
PROCESSING.

P FLAG IS SET
WHILST DATA
PROCESSING IS IN
PROGRESS.

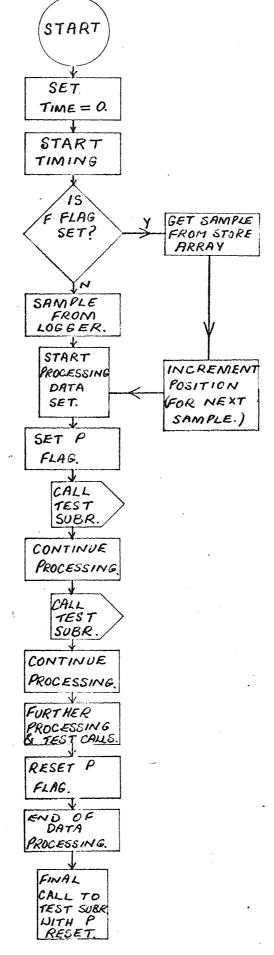


FIG. FS5.
FLOWCHART FOR OPERATING SYSTEM,

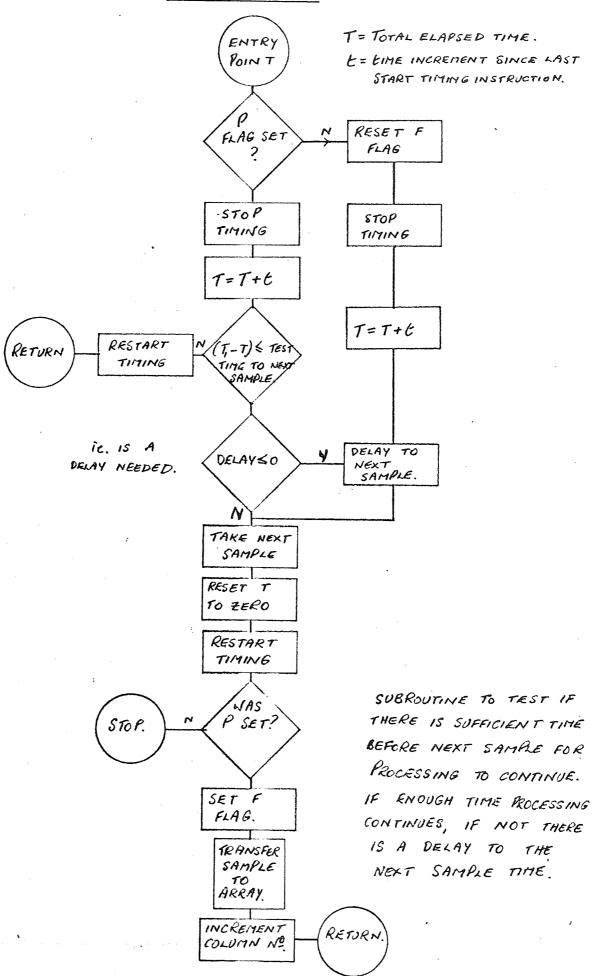


FIG. FS5. CONCLUDED.

to the processing, or, as the next sample time approaches the subroutine calls the sample at the appropriate time then returns to processing. A possible flow chart is given in FIG. (FS)5.

The test subroutine is called at various convenient places during the processing part of the program, and at the end of processing a test is made to see if data processing was in progress, and in the NO case a delay is caused until the next sample is required. For YES, the elapsed time is found by stopping timing and adding the time onto the running time total, if there is sufficient time for more processing a return is made to the processing program.

Insufficient time leads to a short delay until the exact time the next sample is due. The incoming data is put into temporary storage, then if processing was in progress it is packed into an array column to await its own processing turn, otherwise it is transferred to the current data array and processing started immediately.

This programming proceedure allows samples to be taken at very short time intervals and processed as the machine is ready. The number of samples which can be taken is limited only by the storage capacity of the computer. If a very large number of samples was required a further refinement could be incorporated so that as the stored data array was processed the columns which had been used could be overwritten by further incoming data. Eventually however the stage would be reached where the array had been completely filled and filled again up to the data set currently being processed, and at this point no more data could be input.

### 7.1. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The intention of this research project has been to investigate the possibilities of developing a flexible user orientated computer package to link a high speed digital computer and existing data logger. This has been found possible, and fully implemented, to this extent the software package is a major result. Some aspects of the use of the system have been studied, and the results of these studies are reported here to enable users to make the best use of available functions.

### 7.2. DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

This program provides the user with a complete demonstration of the capabilities of the package. Each channel is read, timed, and sense switches tested. The program is listed in Table 7.1. and provides a reference for users. A sample execution of this program is given in Table 7.2.

# 7.3.1. THE DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS PROGRAM

This program was intended to show the distribution about its mean point of the incoming data. The program itself is listed in Appendix 5. A sample printout is provided in Table 7.3. which shows an analysis of data taken from channel 22, 200 samples were taken and a very good distribution obtained. The printout shows the distribution first in a numerical table and then in the form of a histo gram to give a graphical representation. The data, as shown by this printout is very accurate, so this program does not show a great deal and was superseded by the Ensemble test.

# 7.3.2. DATA CARRY-OVER FROM PREVIOUS SCANS

When the data logger is operating there could be a tendancy for the incoming signal to be retained in the digital voltmeter and buffer and affect the next results.

If this happened it would be most apparent when changing channels, in which case the first scan of any channel would be the most likely to be inaccurate. To investigate this possibility the sampling test was written. (The program is listed in Appendix 5).

consecutively, followed by 50 scans non-consecutively. To obtain the non-consecutive samples, scanning takes place from the channel below the one on test to the one above. For example, when testing channel 20, one scan of channels 19,20 and 21 would be performed with the scan of channel 20 being the required input. Table 7.4. shows the output from this program. Each of the 100 input samples are printed together with some analysis. This test was performed on all the available input channels and the results are included for reference.

## 7.4.1. ACCURACY OF INCOMING DATA

As we are concerned with a system for high speed data acquisition it is of prime importance that these data are accurate. The programs that have been written and used were intended to test the accuracy of the system and enable recommendations to be made to future users.

The factors influencing accuracy are:

- a) Data carry-over from previous scans dealt with above.
- b) The rate of scanning the channels.
- c) The number of consecutive scans which are averaged to give an input sample, (ideally this should be 1).

# 7.4.2. THE RATE OF SCANNING & THE NUMBER OF SCANS PER SAMPLE

It was decided that both of these could be investigated by one test program. This has been titled The Ensemble Test Program. (See listing in Appendix 5).

The Ensemble is defined as the number of scans in any given

sample. Thus if an Ensemble of 5 is used the channel is scanned 5 times, and the average of the 5 scans is taken as the sample.

The Ensemble Test Program begins by taking one complete scan of channels 1 to 29, this is timed to determine the scanning rate. The "true mean" of each channel is taken in this instance as being the average of 50 consecutive scans of a channel. This is found for each of the channels used, i.e. 12 to 29 inclusive.

For each of these channels 20 scans are then taken, and the average calculated for an ensemble of 1 to 20. These data are then printed, Table 7.5. gives these data for scanning rates of 7,9,12 and 14 channels per second. It will be noted looking at the 5 pages which each printout occupies that it is somewhat difficult to interpret this data readily. The program was therefore extended to include accuracy codes. These codes are the letters of the alphabet A to H and the asterisk (\*), which are printed in the form of an array and represent the deviation of each sample from its true mean. The program has been written in such a way that the percentage bands represented by these accuracy codes can be altered easily, hence the current values assigned to each code are printed before the arrays. The full results considered together show that the accuracy is very high even with fast scanning rates. As might be expected at the fast rates, slight inaccuracies do occur, the equipment was found to require approximately 30 minutes to warm up and a set of results of the Ensemble Test taken during this period are included for reference. (It will be noted from the results that channel 15, one of the pressure transducers, produces erratic results, this indicates that there is a fault somewhere on this line).

# 7.5. SCANNING RATES

The scanning rate is adjusted by a potentiometer located on one of the printed circuit boards in the data logger. This adjusts the scanning rate by varying the time between the closure of the read relays and the operation

of the analogue to digital converter. The minimum and maximum rates obtainable are 7 and 14 channels per second, respectively. In view of the results of the test programs the system may be confidently used at maximum scanning rate taking only one scan to each sample.

# TABLE 7 THE RESULTS OF VARIOUS PROGRAMS

- 1. The Demonstation Program
- 2. Sample Printout from Demonstration Program
- 3. Sample Printout from Distribution Analysis Program
- 4. Complete Printout of Execution of Sampling Test Program showing 50 consecutive samples and 50 non-consecutive samples for channels 12 to 29 inclusive.
- 5. Ensemble Test and Accuracy Codes Printouts at 7,9,12 and 14 channels per second, showing the accuracy of incoming data.
- 6. Ensemble Test and Accuracy Codes an execution during the warm up period showing how this affects the results.

```
A= 0: T= 0: PEINT "DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM"
  DIM Z(39)
  X = 50
5
   PRINT : PRINT : PRINT
6
    PRINT "ONE SCAN OF CHANNELS 1-39"
10
    PRINT "BELL INDICATES START & END OF SCAN"
20
25
    CALL (5)
    CALL (1,2,1,1)
26
    FOR G= 1, 39
30
    CALL (2, G, Z(G))
40
50
    NEXT G
    CALL (5)
55
    CALL (1, 3, A, T)
60
    PRINT "THAT TOOK"; T; "SECONDS"
61
    PRINT: PRINT
62
    PRINT "THE VALUES ARE. ...."
63
    FOR 0=1,39
66
67
    PRINT C, Z(Q)
68
    NEXT 0
    PRINT "NOW A DELAY OF 20 SECONDS"
    PRINT "RETURN TO COMMAND MODE DURING DELAY BY TYPING C"
90
    PRINT "RETURN AND CONTINUE PROGRAM BY TYPING R"
100
101
     PRINT
105
     CALL (1, 1, X, B)
     PRINT : PRINT
106
     PFINT "MDP CLOCK TIME"
110
120
     CALL (3) A) B) C)
     PRINT A.B
130
135
     PRINT
     PRINT "SCAN DATA SWW"; C
140
     PRINT "SENSE SW STATES ARE. . . "
145
150
     FOR F=2, 4
155
     M = 0
160
     CALL (4, F, M)
     IF M=1 THEN PRINT F;"SET": GOTO 190
170
180
     PRINT F; "RESET"
190
     NEXT F
195
     PRINT
196
     PRINT
     PRINT "THAT'S YOUR LOT"
500
     PRINT : PRINT : PRINT.
210
550
     STOP
```

	**** ****	455	
TH E	VALUES		
	1	-9999	
	2	9999	
	3	-9999	
•	4	-9999	
	5 '	-9999	
,	6	-9999	
	7	-9999	
	8	-9999	
	9	-401	
	10	-9999	
	1 1	9999	
	12	-9999	
	13	-9999	
	14	-9999	
	15	-9999	
	16	-9999	
	17	-9999	
	18	<b>-</b> 999 <b>9</b>	
	19	- 4401	
. 6	20	-9999	
	21	9999	
	22	-9999	
4	2 <b>3</b>	9999	
	24	<b>-</b> 99 <b>99</b>	
	25 ^	-9999	
	26	-9999	
	2 <b>7</b>	-401	
	28	-9999	
	29	-7101	
	30	<b>-</b> 99 <b>99</b>	
	31	9999	
	32	-9999	
	33	-9999	
	34	-9999	1.1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	35	-7999	
	36	-9999	•
		-9999	•
	3 <b>7</b>		
	38	-3799	
	39	-9999	500MBC
		OF 20 SI	
EET	JFN TO (	JUMMAND MO	DDE DURING

NOW A DFLAY OF 20 SECONDS

FETUFN TO COMMAND MODE DURING DELAY BY TYPING

RETUEN AND CONTINUE PROGRAM BY TYPING R

R

MDP CLOCK TIME 1340 3130

SCAN DATA SWW 5676 SENSE SW STATES ARE...

2 PESET

3 SET

4 RESET

TABLE 7.2

THAT'S YOUR LOT

## TABLE 7.3.

PUN
DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS.
CHANNFL?
122
TIME BETWEEN SAMPLES?
12
SCANS/SAMPLE?
120
SAMPLES?
120

ANALYSIS OF DATA FROM CHANNEL 22 20 SCANS TO EACH SAMPLE. SAMPLES TAKEN EVERY 2 SECONDS

ANALYSIS OF SAMPLE MEANS.

LARGEST SAMPLE MEAN 753
SMALLEST 751
LARGEST ST. DEV. 1.28145
SMALLEST 0

THE MEAN OF THE SAMPLES IS 752.055 AND THEIR ST. DEV. .928921

DISTRIBUTION OF SAMPLES VALUE NO. OF POINTS

751 3 752 183 753 14

751 \*\*\*

752 TOO MANY FOR ONE LINE!

753 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

## TABLE 7.4.

Complete Printout of execution of Sampling Test Program showing 50 consecutive samples and 50 non-consecutive samples for channels 12 to 29 inclusive.

A. CHARD SAMPLING TEST. PAGE O.

PURP OSE:

TO TEST THE ACCURACY OF DATA BEING -SCANNED FROM A CHANNEL CONSECUTIVELY AND IN THE MIDST OF OTHER CHANNELS.

```
50 CONSECUTIVE SCANS.
CHANNEL 12
 -4032 -4033 -4032 -4033 -4032
-4033 -4032 -4033 -4032 -4033
-4032 -4033 -4032 -4033 -4032
-4031 -4032 -4031 -4031 -4033
-4032 -4033 -4032 -4033 -4032

-4033 -4032 -4033 -4032 -4033

-4032 -4033 -4031 -4033 -4031

-4033 -4032 -4033 -4032 -4033
 -4032 -4033 -4032 -4033 -4032
 -4031 -4031 -4033 -4031 -4033
CHANNEL 12 50 INTERRUPTED SCANS.
 -4032 -4023 -4030 -4034 -4033 -

      -4030
      -4034
      -4028
      -4033
      -4030

      -4029
      -4033
      -4033
      -4032
      -4034

      -4033
      -4033
      -4033
      -4033
      -4033

      -4033
      -4033
      -4033
      -4033
      -4033

 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033 
 -4032 -4034 -4033 -4034 -
 -4033 -4033 -4033 -4033
 -4033 -4032 -4034 -4033 -4033 -
```

CONSECUTIVE INTERRUPTED.

SCANS SCANS SCANS

SAMPLE RANGE -4033 TO -4031 +4034 TO -4023 MEAN • -4032.28 •729552 1.997.55 --ST. DEVN.

DIFFERENCE IN MEAN VALUES -- 1E-01 %-

DATA ANALYSIS. CHANNEL 12

SCANNING RATE - 7 CHANNELS / SECOND ...

CHANNEL	13	. 50	¢ ONSECUTIVE	SCANS
373 371 371 373 373 373 373 373 373	371 373 373 373 373 373 373 373 373	371 371 373 373 373 373 373 373 373 373	373 373 371 371 373 373 373 373 373 373 373 373 373 373 373 373 373 373 373 373	
CHANNEL	13	· <del></del>	INTERRUPTED	
	369 367 369 369 369 369	369 369 369 369 369 369 369 367 367	369 369 367 367 367 367 369 367 369 369 369 369 369 369 369 369 369 369	

DATA ANALYSIS. CHANNEL 13 -CONSECUTIVE INTERRUPTED. SCANS SAMPLE RANGE 371 TO 373 367 TO 371 MEAN 372.68 368.36 DIFFERENCE IN MEAN VALUES 1.15 % SCANNING RATE 7 CHANNELS / SECOND --

CHANNEL	14		50 CONSE	CUTIVE	SCANS* -
9999	9999	9999	9999	9999	-
			9999	9999	· ····
9999	9999	9999	9999	9999	-
9999	9999	9999	9999	9999	
9999	9999	9999	9999	9999	
9999	9999	9999	9999	9999	•
9999	9999	9999	9999	9999	
9999	9999	9999	9999	9999	
9999	9999	9999	9999	9999	-
9999	9999	9999	9999	9999	
CAVMINICI	1 /1		EO TATED	רד פוריותי לבורו לב	CCANTC
CHANNEL	14	₹.	50 INTER	RUPTED	SCANS • • •
CHANNEL.	14	≯.	50 INTER	RUPTED	SCANS • •
		±. 9999	·	·	SCANS • · ·
9999	9999	99,99	·	9999	SCANS.
9999	9999 9999	9999 9999	9999 9999	9999	
9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999	9999 9999	9999 9999 9999	
9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999	
9999 9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999 9999	
9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999 9999	99,99 9999 9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	
9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	
9999 9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	99,99 9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	
9999 9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	99,99 9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	
9999 9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	9999 9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	

DATA ANALYSIS. CHANNEL 14 C ONSECUTIVE INTERRUPTED ... SCANS SCANS SCANS-SAMPLE RANGE 9999 TO 9999 TO 9999 -MEAN -9999 -9999 0 ST. DEVN. 0 --

DIFFERENCE IN MEAN VALUES O %-

SCANNING RATE 7 CHANNELS / SEC OND --

CHANNEL	15	50	CONSECUTIVE	SCANS.
16 19 19 19 19 19 19	17 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	19 19 19 19 19 19 19	19 17 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	
CHANNEL	15	50	INTERRUPTED	SCANS • •
71 73 73 63 73 65 73 71 73 73	73 65 71 71 71 71 71 63 71 65	65 73 65 71 67 71 63 73 69	73 71 71 65 73 71 73 65 73 71 71 69 69 71 71 65 73 71 71 67	

DATA ANALYSIS.	CHANNEL	15
SAMPLE RANGE	CONSECUTIVE SCANS 16 TO 19	INTERRUPTED. SCANS 63 TO 73
MEAN .	18.86	69.88
ST. DEVN.	•571786	3.26165 ~

DIFFERENCE IN MEAN VALUES 270.51 %

SCANNING RATE

CHANNELS / SEC OND .-

```
CHANNEL 16 50 CONSECUTIVE SCANS.

    -3982
    -3981
    -3980
    -3983
    -3981

    -3981
    -3982
    -3983
    -3981
    -3981

 CHANNEL 16 50 INTERRUPTED SCANS.
 -3961 -3963 -3971 -3965 -3972
 -3971 -3963 -3962 -3963 -3963
-3965 -3962 -3973 -3966 -3974
              -3963 -3962 -3963 -3963 -
 -3967 -3961 -3961 -3962 -3963
-3963 -3967 -3966 -3970 -3971
 -3963 -3959 -3962 -3962
                                                     -3963

      -3962
      -3971
      -3967
      -3968
      -3973

      -3969
      -3962
      -3961
      -3962
      -3964

      -3964
      -3963
      -3962
      -3969
      -3967

      -3974
      -3970
      -3964
      -3962
      -3961
```

DATA ANALYSIS. CHANNEL 16 CONSECUTIVE INTERRUPTED - SCANS SCANS SAMPLE RANGE -3983 TO -3980 -3974 TO -3959 MEAN -3981.92 -3965.38 ST. DEVN.

DIFFERENCE IN MEAN VALUES -- 42 % =

SCANNING RATE 7 CHANNELS / SECOND .-

```
CHANNEL 17 50 CONSECUTIVE SCANS»
 -3988 -3987 -3988 -3989 -3986

    -3987
    -3987
    -3987
    -3986
    -3987

    -3986
    -3987
    -3988
    -3987
    -3986

 -3987 -3986 -3987 -3988 -3987

    -3988
    -3987
    -3986
    -3989
    -3986

    -3987
    -3988
    -3987
    -3986
    -3989

    -3986
    -3989
    -3986
    -3986

    -3987
    -3988
    -3985
    -3986

    -3987
    -3988
    -3987
    -3986

 -3987 -3985 -3989 -3987 -3987
 -3988 -3987 -3987 -3989 -3987
 -3987 -3988 -3987 -3986 -3987
CHANNEL 17 50 INTERRUPTED SCANS.

    -3987
    -3987
    -3987
    -3987
    -3987

    -3987
    -3987
    -3987
    -3987

 -3987 -3985 -3987 -3985 -3987 -
 -3985 -3987 -3985 -3987 -3987
-3987 -3987 -3987 -3989 -3987

-3987 -3989 -3989 -3989 -3987

-3987 -3987 -3987 -3989 -3987

-3987 -3987 -3987 -3985 -3987

    -3987
    -3987
    -3985
    -3987
    -3985

    -3987
    -3987
    -3987
    -3987

 DATA ANALYSIS. CHANNEL 17
                          CONSECUTIVE INTERRUPTED. -
                               SCANS
                                                                    SCANS
 SAMPLE RANGE -3989 TO -3985 -3989 TO -3985 -
 MEAN
                          -3987.12 -3986.88
                       1.023
 ST. DEVN.
                                                                     1.023 -
DIFFERENCE IN MEAN VALUES -- 1E-01 %-
```

SCANNING RATE. 7 CHANNELS / SEC OND.

CHANNEL 18 50 CONSECUTIVE SCANS,\*

```
    -1288
    -1289
    -1288
    -1287
    -1287

    -1289
    -1288
    -1289
    -1288
    -1289

    -1288
    -1287
    -1287
    -1289
    -1288

                                                                                                                                                     -1288
-1260 -1267 -1267 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1268 -1269 -1267 -1268 -1269 -1268 -1267 -1268 -1267 -1268 -1267 -1267 -1267 -1267 -1267 -1267 -1269 -1268 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 -1269 
 -1289 -1288 -1289 -1288 -1287
CHANNEL 18 50 INTERRUPTED SCANS.

    -1289
    -1289
    -1289
    -1289
    -1289

    -1289
    -1289
    -1289
    -1289

 -1289 -1289 -1289 -1289 -1289
-1289 -1289 -1289 -1289
-1289 -1289 -1289 -1289 -1289

-1289 -1289 -1289 -1289 -1289

-1289 -1289 -1289 -1289 -1289

-1289 -1289 -1289 -1289 -1289

-1289 -1289 -1289 -1289

-1289 -1289 -1289 -1289
                                                                                                    CHANNEL 18
   DATA ANALYSIS.
                                                                                             CONSECUTIVE INTERRUPTED.
                                                                                                      SCANS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SCANS
SAMPLE RANGE -1289 TO -1287 -1289 TO 1
MEAN
                                                                                            -1288.08 -1263.24
                                                                                                                                                                                               182 • 439
ST. DEVN.
                                                                                                            .804071
DIFFERENCE IN MEAN VALUES
                                                                                                                                                                        -1.93 %
```

SCANNING RATE 7 CHANNELS / SECOND.

```
CHANNEL 19 50 CONSECUTIVE SCANS:
        -3548 -3545 -3545 -3546
        -3547 -3546 -3547 -3546 -3545
        -3544 -3545 -3544 -3545 -3545
-3547 -3546 -3547 -3546 -3545
-3545 -3545 -3544 -3545 -3545
-3547 -3546 -3545 -3545

    -3545
    -3545
    -3544
    -3545
    -3545

    -3547
    -3546
    -3547
    -3546
    -3545

    -3545
    -3545
    -3544
    -3545
    -3544

    -3545
    -3545
    -3545
    -3545
    -3545

    -3545
    -3545
    -3545
    -3545
    -3545

       CHANNEL 19 50 INTERRUPTED SCANS.
        -3547 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -
        -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545
       -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545
       -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545
       -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 
       -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545 -3545
       DATA ANALYSIS: CHANNEL 19
                                                                           CONSECUTIVE
                                                                                                                                                                   INTERRUPTED . -
                                                                                    SCANS
                                                                                                                                                                                        SCANS
                                                                    -3548 TO -3544 -3547 TO -3543
      SAMPLE RANGE
      MEAN
                                                                 -3545.36
                                                                                                                                                                   -3545
                                                                                                 .942424
      ST. DEVN.
                                                                                                                                                                               • 404061 -
     DIFFERENCE IN MEAN VALUES -.2E-01 %
                                                                     7 CHANNELS :/ SEC OND . .
SCANNING RATE
```

```
CHANNEL 20 50 CONSECUTIVE SCANS.
 -844
-845
                        -845
         -845 -845
                                   -844
                                   -845
         -844 -845
                           -845
        -845 -845 -845 -845
 -845
 -844
 -845 -845 -845 -845
-845 -844 -845 -845
                                   -845
CHANNEL 20 50 INTERRUPTED SCANS
         -847
 -847
                 -845
                           -847
                                   -845
                          1
         -845
 -845
       -845 -847 1 -845

-845 -847 -845 -847

-847 -845 -845 -845

-845 -845 -845 -845

-845 -847 -845 -847

-847 -845 -845 -845

-847 -845 -845 -845

-845 -847 -845 -847

-845 -847 -845 -847
                -847
-847
                                   -845
 -847
 -847
 -847
 -847
 -845
-845
 -847
 -845
```

DATA ANALYSIS.

CHANNEL 20

8	CONSECUTIVE SCANS	INTERRUPTED SCANS-			
SAMPLE RANGE	-845 TO -844	-847 TO 1			
MEAN	-844.8	~828 • 88			
ST. DEVN.	• 404061	119.762			

DIFFERENCE IN MEAN VALUES

-1.89 %-

SCANNING RATE

7 CHANNELS / SEC OND ... CHANNEL 21 50 CONSECUTIVE SCANS

```
      -848
      -849
      -848
      -849
      -847

      -847
      -847
      -849
      -848
      -849

      -847
      -847
      -846
      -847
      -847

      -847
      -847
      -848
      -847
      -848

      -847
      -847
      -848
      -847
      -848

      -849
      -847
      -846
      -847
      -848

      -849
      -847
      -846
      -847
      -848

      -849
      -847
      -846
      -847
      -846

      -847
      -847
      -846
      -847
      -846

      -847
      -847
      -847
      -847
      -847

CHANNEL 21 50 INTERRUPTED SCANS.
  -849 -847 -849 -847 -847

-847 -847 -847 -847 -847 -847

-847 -847 -847 -847 -847

-847 -847 -847 -847 -847

-847 -849 -847 -847 -847

-847 -847 -847 -847 -847

-847 -847 -847 -847 -847

-849 -847 -847 -847 -847

-847 -847 -847 -847
  DATA ANALYSIS. CHANNEL 21 =
                                                     CONSECUTIVE INTERRUPTED» -
                                                          SCANS
                                                                                                                                    SCANS-
SAMPLE RANGE -849 TO -846 -849 TO -847
                                             -847 - 3
MEAN
                                                                                                                    -847-2
                                                          814411
ST. DEVN.
                                                                                                                                             •606092 --
DIFFERENCE IN MEAN VALUES -.2E-01 % #
```

SCANNING RATE 7 CHANNELS / SEC OND.

```
CHANNEL 22 50 CONSECUTIVE SCANS
                                                -852 -853
                                                                                                          -852
   -852 -853

      -852
      -853
      -852
      -853
      -852

      -853
      -852
      -851
      -853
      -852

      -852
      -853
      -852
      -851
      -852

      -851
      -851
      -851
      -851
      -851

      -851
      -851
      -852
      -851
      -851

      -851
      -850
      -851
      -851
      -853

      -852
      -851
      -851
      -851
      -850

      -851
      -851
      -851
      -852
      -853

      -852
      -851
      -851
      -852
      -853

      -853
      -852
      -853
      -852
      -853

                                                                     50 INTERRUPTED SCANS ***
CHANNEL 22
   -851 -851
                                                       -851
                                                                                -851 -851
                                                                                -851 -851
                                                       -849
   -851 -851
   -85i
                                                     -851 -851 -851
-851 -851 -851
                           -851
                     -851
   -851
  -851 -851 -851 -851 -849
-851 -851 -851 -851 -851
-851 -851 -851 -851 -851
-851 -851 -851 -851 -851
-851 -851 -851 -851 -851
-851 -851 -851 -851 -851
-851 -849 -851 -851 -851
```

DATA ANALYSIS.	CHANNEL	22,
SAMPLE RANGE	CONSECUTIVE SCANS -853 TO -850	INTERRUPTED • SCANS- -851 TO -849
MEAN	-851.6	-850 • 88
ST: DEVN:	•88063 <b>1</b>	• 47 97 9 6

DIFFERENCE IN MEAN VALUES -.9E-01 %-

SCANNING RATE. - 7 CHANNELS / SEC OND.

```
CHANNEL 23 50 CONSECUTIVE SCANS:-
   -828 -829 -828 -829 -828

-827 -827 -829 -828 -829

-828 -829 -828 -827 -826

-827 -827 -829 -828 -829

-828 -827 -826 -827 -828

-829 -828 -827 -827 -827

-826 -827 -827 -827 -828

-829 -828 -827 -827 -828

-829 -828 -827 -827 -827

-827 -827 -827 -827
    CHANNEL 23 50 INTERRUPTED SCANS.
-829 -827 -827 -829 -827

-827 -827 -827 -827 -827 -827

-827 -827 -827 -829 -827

-829 -827 -827 -829 -827

-827 -827 -827 -827 -827

-827 -827 -827 -827 -829

-827 -829 -827 -829 -827

-827 -829 -827 -829 -827

-827 -829 -827 -827 -827

-827 -827 -827 -827 -827
      DATA ANALYSIS. CHANNEL 23
                                    C ONSECUTIVE INTERRUPTED . -
                                   SCANS SCANS -- 829 TO -827 --
     SAMPLE RANGE
                                      -827 × 62 -827 (*36)
     MEAN
     ST. DEVN.
                                             •87.8078· •77.617.6
     DIFFERENCE IN MEAN VALUES -. 4E-01 % -
```

SCANNING RATE 7: CHANNELS / SECOND --

CHANNEL	24		50 CONSE	CUTIVE	SCANS:
-860	-859	-858	-859	-858	
<del>-</del> 859	-860	-859	-858	-859	41
-858	-859	-858	-859	-858	r
<del>-</del> 859	<del>-</del> 858	-859	-858	-859	•
-858	-859	<b>~</b> 858	-859	-858	-
-859	-858	-859	-858	-859	*A
<b>-</b> 859	-859	-859		~858	-
-859	<del>~</del> 858	-859	-859	-859	
-860	-859	-858	-859	<b>~858</b>	
-859	-858	~859	-858	<del>-</del> 859	
CHANNEL.	24		50 INTER	RUPTED	SCANS • -
CHANNEL	24		50 INTER	RUPTED	SCANS
CHANNEL	24		50 INTER	RUPTED	SCANS **
	24 -861	<del>-</del> 861	•	RUPTED	SCANS .
-859			<b>~</b> 859	•	SCANS • *
-859 -859	-861	-861	≈859 ~859	<b>~</b> 859	
-859 -859 -859	-861 -859	-861 -861	≈859 ≈859 ≈859	-859 -861	
-859 -859 -859 -859	-861 -859 -859 -859	-861 -861 -859	≈859 ≈859 ≈859	-859 -861 -861 -859	
-859 -859 -859 -859 -859	-861 -859 -859 -859	-861 -861 -859 -861	-859 -859 -859 -859	-859 -861 -861 -859	
-859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859	-861 -859 -859 -859 -859	-861 -861 -859 -861 -859	-859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859	-859 -861 -861 -859 -859	
-859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859	-861 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859	-861 -861 -859 -861 -859 -859	-859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859	-859 -861 -861 -859 -859 -859	
-859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859	-861 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859	-861 -861 -859 -861 -859 -859 -859	-859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859	-859 -861 -861 -859 -859 -859 -861	
-859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859	-861 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859	-861 -861 -859 -861 -859 -859 -859	-859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859	-859 -861 -861 -859 -859 -859 -861 -861	
-859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859	-861 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -861	-861 -861 -859 -861 -859 -859 -859	-859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859 -859	-859 -861 -861 -859 -859 -859 -861 -861	

DATA ANALYSIS.

CHANNEL 24

	CONSECUTIVE SCANS	INTERRUPTED.			
SAMPLE RANGE	-860 TO -858	-861 TO -859			
MEAN	-858.68	-859 - 48			
ST. DEVN.	•586933	•862838			

DIFFERENCE IN MEAN VALUES -- 1 %

SCANNING RATE 7 CHANNELS / SECOND.

CHANNEL	25		50 CONSECUTIV	JE SCANS.
-861 -858 -861 -858 -859 -860 -859 -858	-859 -860 -861 -858 -861 -858 -859	-858 -861 -858 -859 -860 -859 -860 -859 -860	-860 -859 -859 -859 -858 -859 -861 -866 -858 -86 -859 -859 -859 -859	9 3 9 0 1 3 3
CHANNEL	25	•	50 INTERRUPT	ED SCANS
-861 -861 -861 -861 -861 -861	-861 -861 -861 -861 -861 -861 -861 -861	-861 -861 -861 -861 -861	-861 -86 -861 -86 -861 -85 -861 -85 -861 -86 -861 -86	

CONSECUTIVE SCANS INTERRUPTED . SCANS-MEAN -859 • 16 -860 • 88 1.0174 ST. DEVN. • 627 27 1

DATA ANALYSIS. CHANNEL 25

DIFFERENCE IN MEAN VALUES -- 21 %

SCANNING RATE 7 CHANNELS / SEC OND.

CHANNEL 26 50 CONSECUTIVE SCANS

```
PAGE 15
```

```
      -841
      -841
      -843
      -842

      -841
      -840
      -841
      -840
      -841

      -840
      -841
      -841
      -840
      -841

      -841
      -840
      -841
      -841
      -841

      -841
      -841
      -841
      -841
      -840

      -841
      -841
      -841
      -841
      -841

      -841
      -841
      -841
      -841
      -841

      -841
      -841
      -841
      -841
      -841

      -841
      -841
      -841
      -841
      -841

      -841
      -841
      -841
      -841
      -841

CHANNEL 26 50 INTERRUPTED SCANS
  DATA ANALYSIS. CHANNEL 26 -
                                      CONSECUTIVE INTERRUPTED.
                                          SCANS
                                                                          SCANS, *
SAMPLE RANGE -843 TO -840 -843 TO -841 -
                                       -840.88
MEAN
                                               • 520596 • 656521 -
ST. DEVN.
DIFFERENCE IN MEAN VALUES -.5E-01 %
```

SCANNING RATE - 7 CHANNELS / SECOND --

```
CHANNEL 27 50 CONSECUTIVE SCANS.
   -829 -831 -830 -831 -830 -831 -831 -831 -831 -830 -829 -828 -831 -830 -829 -829 -829 -831 -830 -829 -829 -831 -830 -831 -830 -831 -830 -831 -830 -831 -830 -831 -830 -831 -830 -831 -830 -831 -830 -831 -830 -829 -831 -830 -831 -830 -829 -831 -830 -831 -830 -831 -830 -829 -831 -830 -831 -830 -829 -831 -830 -831 -830 -829 -830 -831 -829 -839 -831
CHANNEL 27 50 INTERRUPTED SCANS.
    -831 -833 -831 -831

      -831
      -833
      -831
      -831
      -831

      -831
      -831
      -831
      -831
      -831

      -831
      -831
      -831
      -833
      -831
      -831

      -831
      -833
      -831
      -831
      -831
      -831

      -831
      -831
      -831
      -831
      -831
      -831

      -831
      -831
      -831
      -831
      -831
      -831

      -833
      -831
      -831
      -831
      -831
      -831

      -831
      -831
      -831
      -831
      -831
      -831
```

CHANNEL 27 C ONSECUTIVE INTERRUPTED. -SCANS SCANS SAMPLE RANGE -831 TO -828 -833 TO .-831 -829.98 MEAN ST. DEVN. .979172 •77,617.6

DIFFERENCE IN MEAN VALUES

- . 17 %-

DATA ANALYSIS.

SCANNING RATE 7. CHANNELS / SECOND.

```
CHANNEL 28 50 CONSECUTIVE SCANS.

    -974
    -975
    -974
    -975
    -974

    -975
    -974
    -975
    -974
    -973

     -973 -975 -973 -975 -974
     -975 -974 -975 -974 -973

-973 -973 -973 -975 -974

-975 -974 -973 -974 -975

-973 -975 -974 -975 -974

-975 -974 -975 -975

    -974
    -975
    -974
    -975
    -974

    -975
    -974
    -975
    -975
    -975

   CHANNEL 28 50 INTERRUPTED SCANS.
                                                       -975
     -977
                -975 -975 -977
                 -977 -975 -977 -977
      -977
     -977 -977 -975 -977 -977

-977 -977 -977 -977 -975

-975 -975 -977 -975 -977

-977 -975 -977 -975 -977

-975 -977 -975 -977 -975
     -975 -977 -975 -977 -977
-975 -975 -975 -977 -975 -
```

CHANNEL 28 DATA ANALYSIS . CONSECUTIVE INTERRUPTED SCANS SCANS SCANS -975 TO -973 -977 TO -97.5 SAMPLE RANGE -974.2 MEAN ST. DEVN. •782461

DIFFERENCE IN MEAN VALUES

- 21 %

SCANNING RATE 7 CHANNELS / SEC CND.

CHANNEL 29 50 CONSECUTIVE SCANS:

```
-959 -958 -959
  <del>-</del>958
                                       -958
 -958 -959 -958 -959 -958

-959 -957 -957 -957 -959

-957 -957 -957 -957 -957

-957 -957 -957 -957 -957

-957 -957 -957 -957 -957

-957 -957 -957 -957 -956

-957 -957 -957 -957 -957

-957 -957 -957 -957 -957
  -957 -957 -957 -957
CHANNEL 29 50 INTERRUPTED SCANS

    -957
    -957
    -957
    -957
    -957

    -957
    -957
    -957
    -957

 -957 -957 -957 -957
 -957
          -957
                  957 957 957
 -957 -957 -957 -957 -957

-957 -957 -957 -957 -957

-957 -957 -957 -957 -957

-957 -957 -957 -957 -957

-957 -957 -957 -957 -957

-957 -957 -957 -957
DATA ANALYSIS. CHANNEL 29 -
                        CONSECUTIVE INTERRUPTED.
                                                SCANS .
                           SCANS
                       -959 TO -956 -957 TO -957
SAMPLE RANGE
MEAN
                         -957. •22 -957. • ••
                        .678834
                                                   . 0 ~
ST. DEVN.
DIFFERENCE IN MEAN VALUES -.3E-01 %-
```

SCANNING RATE 7 CHANNELS / SECOND.

TABLE 7.5.

Ensemble Test and Accuracy Codes - Printouts at 7, 9, 12 and 14 channels per second, showing the accuracy of incoming data.

## ENSEMBLE TEST. 7 CHAUNELS/SECOUD.

O'T A MOT THE	EDITO C	A COLOR OF A	RESULTS	PAGE 1	
CHANNEL NUMBER	TRUE S. MEAN.	AAPLE MEAN. 1	S S POW GIATA	3	ANS.
12	4033.32	4034	4034	4034	4034
13	375.74	371	373	374	374.75
14	9999	9999	9999	9999	9999
15	1132.18	3999	6999	7999	3499
16	2797.34	2798	2797.5	2797.33	2797•25
17	3953.7	3956	3955.5	3955.33	3955.5
18	1276.44	1279 ·	1273	1277.66	1277.5
19	3533.93	3542	3542	3542	3541.75
20	337.82	369	363.5	363.33	363.25
21	338.34	366	366	366	366
. 55	345.16	372	372	372	372
23	336.3	363	363	363	363.25
24	337.76	364	364	364	364
25	348.54	373	373	373	373
26	349.72	374	374	374	374
27	340.04	363	363	363	363
23	361.06	383	383	383	333
29	354.58	375	374.5	374.66	374.75

CHANNEL NUMBER	TRUE MEAN.	SAMPLE MEAN 5	RESULTS FOR GIVEN	PAGE 2 NO. OF SCA 7	VS• . 3
12	4033.32	2 4034	4334	4034	4033.87
13	375.74	375.2	375.5	375.71	375.37
1 4	9999	9999	9999	9999	9999
15	1132.18	8799	7514.16	6433	5673.37
16	2797.34	2797.2	2797.16	2797.14	2797
17	3953.7	3955.6	3955.5	3955.42	3955.25
13	1276.44	1277.39	1277.33	1277.23	1277.25
19	3533.98	3541.8	3541.66	3541.57	3541.5
20	337.82	368.2	363.16	363.14	363.12
21	338.34	366	366.16	366.23	366.37
22	345.16	372	372	372	372
23	336∙8	363.4	363.5	363.57	363.62
24	337.76	364	364	3 64	364
25	343.54	373	373	373	373
. 26	349.72	373.8	373.83	373.35	373.37
27	34%.04	363	363	363.14	363.12
23	361.06	383	38.3	35 3	333
29	354.58	374.8	374.83	374.71	374.75

.

•

	TRUE SA		FOR GIVEN	PAGE 3 NO. OF SCA	
14 014 2211	11 JD 24.V	<i>y</i>	10	1.1	12
12	4033.32	4033.33	4033.9	4033.31	4333.75
13	375.74	376	376.1	376.18	376.25
14	9999	9999	9999	9999	9999
15	1132.18	5014.33	4474	4033.72	3692.66
16	2797.34	2796.38	2796.8	2796.72	2796.66
17	3953.7	3955•11	3955	3954.9	3954.83
18	1276.44	1277.22	1277.2	1277.18	1277.08
19	3538•98	3541.44	3541.4	3541.36	3541.33
20	337.32	368.11	363.1	363.09	363.23
21.	338.34	366.44	366.6	366.72	366.33
22	345.16	372	372 .	372	372
23	336.3	363.66	363.7	363.72	363•75
24	337.76	364	364	364	364
25	348.54	373	373	373	373
26	349.72	373.83	373.9	373.9	373.91
27	340.04	363.11	363.1	363.09	363.03
- 28	361.06	383	333	383• 29	383.16
29	354.58	374.77	374.8	374.9	375

The second secon

CHANNEL NUMBER			FOR GIVEN	PASE 4 NO. OF SCA 15	45. 16
12	4033.32	4033, 69	4033.64	4733.66	4033.62
13	375.74	376.3	376.35	376.4	376.43
1 4	9999	9999	9999	9939	9999
15	1132.13	3422.15	3191.23	2987.2	2331.5
16	2797.34	2796.61	2796.57	2796.53	2796.5
17	3953.7	3954.76	3954.64	3954.53	3954.43
18	1276.44	1277	1276.92	1276.86	1276.31
19	3538.98	3541.3	3541.28	3541.26	3541.25
80	337.82	363.07	363.07	368.06	363.36
. 21	333.34	366.92	367	367.26	367.12
22	345.16	372	372.07	372.13	372.18
23	336.8	363.76	363.78	363.8	363.31
24	337.76	364	364	364	364.86
25	348.54	373	373	373.06	373.12
26	349.72 .	373.92	373.92	373.93	373.93
27	340.04	363.07	363.07	363.06	363.12
23	361.06	383.23	<b>3</b> 83.28	383.33	333.37
29	354.53	375.07	375.21	375•33	375.43

CHANNEL NUMBER	TRUE S	SAMPLE MEAN 17			
12	4033.32	4033.58	4333.61	4033.63	4233.65
13	375.74	376.47	376.5	376.52	376.55
14	9999	9999	9999	9999	9999
15	1132.13	2633.59	2490.22	2360.42	2243.54
16	2797.34	2796.47	2796.44.	2796.42	2796.4
17	3953.7	3954.29	3954.11	3953.94	3953.8
13	1276.44	1276.76	1276.72	1276.68	1276.64
19	3533.98	3541.23	3541.22	3541.15	3541.1
23	337.32	368.95	363.11	368.1	363.15
21	338.34	367.17	367.22	367.26	367.3
22	345.16	372.23	372.27	372.31	372.35
23	336.8	363.82	363.53	363.84	363.35
24	337.76	364.11	364.16	364.21	364.25
25	343.54	373.17	373.22	373.21	373.25
26	349.72	373.94	373.94	373.94	373.95
27	340.04	363+17	363.22	363.26	363.3
23	361.06	383•41	383.44	33 3 • 52	333.6
29	354.58	375.47	375.55	375.63	375.7

ACCURACY CODES. RESULTS PAGE 6
INDICATING DEVIATION OF SAMPLE MEAN
FROM TRUE MEAN.

BLANK	>	10	- 7			
<b>A</b>		10	BUT	<b>&gt;</b>	8	%
В	<	8	BUT		7	73
C	<	7	BUT	>	6	%
D	<	6	BUT	>	5	7
Е	<	5	BUT	>	4	%
F	<	4	BUT	>	3	73
G	**************************************	3	BUT	>	2	73
H <		2,	BUT	>	1	%
*	3	1	%			

SCANNING RATE 7 CHANNELS/SEC.

CHANN EL NUMBER OF TODATA

## ACCURACY CODE.

12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
13	H	H	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15										
16	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1.7	*	*	***	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19	* \	*	*	*	*	*	*	*.	*	*
20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
24	· *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
25 .	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
26	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
27	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
28	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
29	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

ACCURACY	CODES.			l A.V.	v same	RE	SUL.	rs i	PAG	<b>S</b> -	- 1460 - 1460 - 1
CHANNEL NUMBER				11	_A	CCUI TO	RAC'	( C)		• SCA	JS•
12		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1.3		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*-
1.4		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15					F	G	Α				
16		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
17		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
20		*	*	*	*	*	*	<b>'</b> *	*	*	*
21		*	*	* `	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
22		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23		*	*	*	*	*	*	* .	*	*	*
24		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	* .	*
25		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
- 26		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
27		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*,	*
23		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

A. CHARD. SCANNING RATE ENSEMBLE TEST.
9 CHANNELS/SECOND.

		SAMPLE MEAN		PAGE 1 NO. OF SCA	AVS• · 4
12	4036.34	4042	4039.5	4033.33	4037.75
13	336•9	333	334.5	385•66	33 6 • 25
14	9999	9999	9999	9999	9999
<b>1</b> 5	1735.06	2999	6499	7665•66	3249
16	2304,32	2633	2449	2393•66	2373•5
17	6493.82	6439	6491.5	6492•33	6492.75
13	1297•6	1307	1303	1301-33	1300.25
19	3512.6	3511	3512	3512	3512.25
29	902.06	937	905	904.33	904
21	902.64	9 Ø 3	903	903•33	903.5
22	905.8	907	906.5	906.33	936•25
23	884.92	837	886	836	336
54	867.12	367	867.5	8 63	8 63
25	893•88	893	893•5	893•66	393•75
26	897.92	393	393	393	393
27	869.23	870	8 <b>7</b> Ø	8 <b>7</b> 0 • 33	870.25
28	992•58	995	<b>°</b> 995	994•66	994.75
29	967.24	957	963.5	965•66	966.75

CHANNEL NUMBER	TRUE MEAN.	SAMPLE MEAN 5	RESULTS FOR GIVEN 6		2 CANS. 8
12	4036.34	4937•4	4937.16	4037	4036.87
13	336.9	336•€6	336.33	387	387.12
14	9999	9999	9999	9999	9999
15	1735.26	8599	7722.5	6673•42	5846.37
16	2394.32	2358 • 4	2348•33	2341.14	2335•75
17	6493.32	6493	6493•16	6493.23	6493•37
13	1297.6	1299•6	1299+33	1299.14	1299
19	3512.6	3512.4	3512-33	3512•23	3512.37
20	902•06	903.8	903•66	903•57	983•5
21	902.64	903•6	903.5	903,42	903.37
22	905•3	986•2	906.16	906.14	906.12
23	884.92	885•8	835•66	335.71	885•75
54	867.12	868•2	863.16	8 63 • 1 4	363.12
25	393•S3	893• <sub>8</sub> 8	393•33	393•35	893•87
26	897.92	893	S93 ·	898	893•25
27	869•28	879•2	870.16	3 <b>7</b> 3 • 23	379.25
28	992• 58	994.6	994.5	994.57	994.5
29	967.24	967.4	967.83	963.14	9 68 • 37

CHANNEL NUMBER	TRUE S	SAMPLE MEAN	RESULTS FOR GIVEN	PAGE 3 NO. OF SCA	ANS.
12	4236.34		4336.7		
13	386•9	38 <b>7.</b> 22	387.3	337•35	387.41
1 4	9999	9999	9999	9999	9999
15	1735.96	5174.22	4611.5	4151.45	3773.91
16	2304.32	2331.55	2328•4	2325.31	2323,66
17	6493.82	6493•44	6493.5	6493.54	6493•53
13	1297.6	1293•33	1293.3	1298•72	1293.66
19	3512.6	3512-33	3512.4	3512.36	3512.33
20	932•36	903.44	903.4	903•36	923•33
21	902.64	903.44	903.4	903•36	903•33
55	995•8	906-11	906•1	906.39	906.03
23	884.92	885• 66	885.7	835 <u>•</u> 72	885 <sub>•</sub> 75
24	867.12	868.11	3 63 <b>∙ 1</b>	368 <b>•1</b> 3	8 63 • 25
25	893•88	393 <b>∙</b> 83	893•9	39 <b>3•</b> 9	393.91
26	897•92	893•33	898.3	398•27	893 • 25
27	869•23	87%.33	870.3	370.36	373.41
23	992.58	994.55	994•5	994.54	994.5
29	967.24	963.55	963.7	963.31	963.91

CHANNEL	TOUTE CA	MDI P MTANI		PAGE 4	\$1.C
	MEAN.		14	NO. OF SCA	16
12	4936.34	4036.53	4036.5	4336•46	4036.43
13	<b>3</b> 86•9	387•46	337•5	387,53	38 7 • 56
14	9999	9999	9999	9999	9999
15	1735.96	3483 • 69	3250•35	3943•93	2869,43
16	2304.32	2321.69	2320.14	2318.79	2317.62
17	6493.32	6493•61	6493•64	6493 • 66	6493 • 63
18	1297.6	1298.61	1298.57	1293.53	1293.5
19	3512.6	3512.38	3512.35	3512.33	3512.31
20	902.06	903.3	903•23	903•2	903.12
21	902.64	903.3	903•35	903.33	903-31
22	905•3	906.07	906.07	906•36	926.06
23	884.92	885•76	835.71	885,73	885• 68
24	867.12	868•3	868•35	868•4	8 68 • 37
25	893•88	893.92	893•92	893.93	893•93
26	897.92	898•33	898•42	898•46	898•43
27	869•23	3 <b>7</b> ؕ33	870.35	370.4	870.43
23	992•58	994.53	994•5	994.46	994.43
29	967.24	969	9 69 • Ø 7	969•13	969•13

Programme and the contract of the contract of

CHAMMEL NUMBER		AMPLE MEAN	RESULTS FOR GIVEN 18	PAGE 5 NO. OF SCA	NS. 20
IV OM ZEGET	INTERIA •	1 /	10	19	20
12	4036•34	4036.41	4036•38	4036.36	4036.35
13	336.9	<b>3</b> ິ <b>7∙</b> 53	337.61	337•63	38 <b>7•</b> 65
14	9999	9999	9999	9999	9999
15	1735.86	2704.52	2550.27	2414.05	2296,35
16	2304-32	2316.58	2315.55	2314.63	2313.9
17	6493.82	6493•7	6493•66	6493• 63	6493.65
13	1297.6	1298.47	1298.44	1293•42	1293.35
19	3512.6	3512-29	3512.33	3512.31	3512.3
20	902.06	903.05	933	902.94	992.9
21	902,64	903,29	903.27	903.26	903-25
22	905.8	906.05	906.05	976.75	906.05
23	884.92	885.64	885.61	885• 63	835•6
24	867.12	868.41	8 <b>6</b> 8 • 38	8 63 • 42	3 68 • 4
25	893•83	893.94	894	894.05	894.1
26	897•92	398•41	893•38	393.42	893•4
27	869•23	870.47	877.5	870.52	870.55
23	992•53	994•47	994.44	994.42	994.4
29	967.24	969•23	969.27	969•36	9 69 • 4

ACCURACY CODES. RESULTS PAGE INDICATING DEVIATION OF SAMPLE MEAN FROM TRUE MEAN. BLANK > 1Ø 7 Α  $1 \varnothing$ BUT > 3 % В 8 < BUT %

C < 7 BUT > 6 %

D < 6 BUT > 5 %

E < 5 BUT > 4 %

F < 4 BUT > 3 %

G < -3 BUT > 2 %

H < 2 BUT > 1 %

\* <= 1 %

SCANNING RATE 9 CHANNELS / SECOND.

ACCURACY	CODES.					_ R1	ES VI	.TS	PA(	ЗE	7
CHANNEL NUMBER						IOO! T(			COD) 1 Ø		AN S.
									Ė		
12		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
13		Н	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15											
16			,C	E	F	G	Н	Н	Н	H	Н
17		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
. 18		*	*	ж	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19		*	*	*	, *	*	*	*	*	*	*
20		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
22		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
24		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
25		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
26		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
27		*	*	*	*	* .	*	*	*	*	*
23		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
. 29		Н	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

ACCURACY	CODES.					R	ESUL	TS	PAC	STE.	- 8
CHANNEL NUMBER					£		JRAC )	Y (	20 20 20	E. Sca	ws•
12		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
13		*	*	*	*	*	×	*	*	*	*
14		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>1</b> 5											
16		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
17		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19		*	*	*	*.	*	*	*	*	*	*
20		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
. 21		*.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
. 22		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
24		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*.
25		*	*.	*	*	*	*	*	•*	*	*
26		*	*	*	*	*	•*	*	*	*	*
27		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
. 23		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
29		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

A · CHARD · ENSEMBLE TEST · SCANNING RATE 12 CHANNELS / SECOND ·

			RESULTS	PAGE 1	
C HA NNE L NUMBER	TRUE SA	AMPLE MEAN	FOR GIVEN	NO. OF SCA	. NS • 4
		_			~ <b>:</b>
12	4034 • 82	4051	4042.5	4040	4038.5
13	383.52	378	37 9	3 80	3 80 •7 5
14	9999	9999	9999	9999	9999
15	1749.76	2729	6364	7575 •66	81 81 •5
16	2343 •44	3100	2713 •5	2584 •66	2520 •25
17	6513 •62	6499	6507	6510	6511 • 5
18	1296.96	1312	1304.5	1301 •66	1300.5
19	3493•4	3487	3490	3491	3491.5
20	908.24	915	911 •5	910 •33	909.75
21	909•92	910	910	910	910
55	912.5	913	913	912.66	912.5
23	894	896	895	894 •66	894 •5
24	804 •06	813	813	812 •33	812
25	903 •2	895	900	901 •66	902 •5
26	907 • 8	907	907 •5	907 •66	907 • 75
27	876 •3	87 8	877 •5	877 •33	877 •25
28	1000 • 94	1001	1002	1002 •33	1002.5
29	977.24	994	986 •5	984	982 •75

CHANNEL NUMBER	TRUE S	SAMPLE MEAN 5	RESULTS FOR GIVEN 6	PAGE 2 NO · OF SC	A NS •
12	4034 • 82	4037 •6	4037 •16	4036 • 85	4036 •62
13	383.52	381.4	3 81 • 83	3 82 •14	3 82 • 5
14	9999	9999	9999	9999	<b>99</b> 99
15	1749.76	8545	7 804 • 16	6752 •14	5918.12
16	2343 • 44	2481 .79	2456 • 16	2437 • 85	2424.12
17	6513 •62	6512 • 4	6513	6513 •42	6513 •75
18	1296.96	1299.8	1299•16	1298.85	1298.5
19	3493.4	3491 • 8	3492	3492 • 14	3492.25
20	908.24	909•4	909.16	90 9	908 • 87
21	909•92	910.2	910 •33	910 • 42	910 • 5
55	912.5	912 •6	912.5	912.57	912.62
23	894	894 • 4	894 •33	894 •28	894 •25
24	804 •06	811 • 8	811 •66	811 •57	811 •37
25	903 •2	902 • 8	903	903 • 1 4	903 •25
26	907 • 8	907 • 8	907 • 83	907 • 85	907 • 87
27	876 •3	877 •2	877 •16	877 •14	877 •12
88	1000 • 94	1002 •6	1002.66	1002 •71	1002 •75
29	977 •24	982	981 •5	981 •28	981

	TRUE SA	MPLE MEAN 9	RESULTS FOR GIVEN 10	PAGE 3 NO• OF SCA	NS •
12	4034.82	4036 •33	4036 •2	4036 •09	4036
13	383.52	3 82 •77	3 83	383.18	3 83 •33
14	9999	9999	9999	9999	9999
15	1749.76	5237 •55	4666 • 8	4198	3817 •16
16	2343 • 44	2413 • 44	2404.9	2397.9	2392.08
17	6513.62	6514	6514 •2	6514 •27	6514 • 33
18	1296.96	1298.33	1298.2	1298.09	1298
19	3493•4	3492 • 33	3492.4	3492.54	3492.66
20	908.24	90 9	908.9	908•9	908.91
21	90 9 • 92	910 •55	910 •7	910 •72	910 •75
<b>2</b> 2	912.5	912.66	912.7	912.72	912 • 75
23	894	894 •22	894 •3	894 •27	894 • 33
24	804 •06	811 •33	811 •3	811 •18	811 •08
25	903 •2	903 •33	903 •3	903 •36	903 •41
86	907 • 8	907 •88	907 • 9	907 • 9	907 • 91
27	876 •3	877 •11	877 •1	877 •09	877 •08
28	1000 • 94	1002 •77	1002 • 8	1002 •81	1002.83
29	977 •24	980 • 88	980 •7	980 •63	980 • 58

C HA NNE L	•	AMPLE MEAN	4 4	NO. OF SC	
NUMBER	MEAN.	13	14	15	16
12	4034 • 82	4035 • 92	4035.92	4035 • 86	4035 • 87
13	3 83 •52	383 • 46	3 83 • 57	3 83 •66	3 83 •62
14	9999	9999	9999	9999	9999
15	1749.76	3514.3	3277 •78	3074.8	2894 • 93
16	2343 • 44	23 87 •15	23 82 • 92	237 9 • 26	2376.06
17	6513 •62	6514 • 38	6514 • 42	6514 • 4	6514.37
18	1296 • 96	1297 • 92	1297.85	1297 .8	1297 • 75
19	3493 • 4	3492.76	3492.85	3492 • 93	3493
30	908.24	908•92	908 • 92	908 • 93	908.87
21	909.92	910.76	910 •78	910 • 86	910 • 87
22	912.5	912.76	912.78	912.8	912.81
23	894	894 • 38	894 •42	894 • 4	894 • 37
24	804 •06	811 •07	811	810 • 93	810 • 93
25	903 •2	903 •46	903 •5	903 •53	903 •56
26	907 • 8	907 • 92	907 • 92	907 • 93	907 • 93
27	876 •3	877 •07	877 •07	877 •06	877 •06
28	1000 • 94	1002 • 84	1002 • 85	1002 • 86	1002 • 87
29	977 •24	980 •46	980 • 42	980 • 4	980 • 37

C HA NNE L NU MBER	TRUE SA	AMPLE MEAN 17	RESULTS FOR GIVEN 18	PAGE 5 NO. OF SCA 19	NS •
12	4034.82	4035 •76	4035 •72	4035 • 68	4035 •65
13	3 83 •52	3 83 •5 8	3 83 •61	3 83 •63	3 83 •65
1 4	9999	9999	9999	9999	9999
15	1749.76	2730 •47	2576.38	2435.94	2316 • 7 9
16	2343 •44	2373 •23	2370 •72	2368.57	2366 • 54
17	6513.62	6514 • 35	6514 •33	6514.31	6514 • 3
18	1296.96	1297.7	1297.66	1297 •63	1297.6
19	3493 •4	3493.05	3493 •11	3493 • 15	3493.2
20	908.24	908.88	90 8 • 83	908•78	908.75
21	90 9 • 92	910.88	910 • 88	910.89	910.9
22	912.5	912.82	912 • 83	912.84	912.85
23	894	894 • 41	894 • 44	894 • 47	894.5
24	804 •06	810 • 94	811	811 •05	811 •05
25	903 •2	903 •58	903 •61	903 •63	903 •65
26	907 • 8	907 • 94	907 • 94	907 • 94	907 • 95
27	876 •3	877	877	877	87 7
8 8	1000 • 94	1002.88	1002.88	1002.89	1002.9
29	977.24	980 •29	980 •22	980 •21	980 •2

ACCURACY CODES. RESULTS PAGE 6
INDICATING DEVIATION OF SAMPLE MEAN
FROM TRUE MEAN.

BLANK	< >	10	2			
A	<	10	BUI	>	8	%
В	<	8	BUT	>	7	%
C	<	7	BUI	>	6	7
D	<	6	BUT	>	5	Z
E	<	5	BUT	>	4	7
F	<,	4	BUI	>	3	Z
G	<	3	BJT	<b>, &gt;</b>	2	Z
H	<	2	BUT	>	1	Z
*	<=	1	%			

SCANNING RATE 12 CHANNELS / SECOND .

Λ	9	A CIT	$\sim$ $\sim$	~	ODES	
-		1 1 17 14	1 . 1		( 11 12 -	•

#### RESULTS PAGE

CHANNEL ACCURACY CODE.
NUMBER 1 TO 10 SCANS.

12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
13	Н	Н	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15										
16				В	D	Ε	E	F	G	G
17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18	Н	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
24	Н	Н	Н	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
26	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
27	*	*	*	*	* .	*	*	*	*	*
28	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
29	Н	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

10	C:	TO A	1	v	C	<b>ODES</b>	
410	U.	J 11 1-	U	1	U	UUUS	•

# RESULTS PAGE

CHANNEL				ACCURACY			Y C	C ODE .			
NUMBER			1 1		ΤO		2	0	SCA	NS	æ
12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	

12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
13	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15										
16	G	G	Н	H	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	*
17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
24	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
26	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
27	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
28	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

A. CHARD. ENSEMBLE TEST. SCAWNING RATE 14 CHANNELS/SECOND.

CHANNEL NUMBER		SAMPLE MEAN	RESULTS FOR GIVEN 2	PAGE 1 NO. OF SCA	ANS. 4
12	4029.02	2 4194	4065.5	4053	4946.5
13	363•2	367	3 63	367•66	3 63
14	9999	9999	9999	9999	9999
<b>1</b> 5	1747.63	2540	6269•5	7512.66	3 <b>1</b> 34•25
16	2371.02	5400	3343.5	3324 • 66	3065•25
17	6478	6399	6436	6448.33	6454.5
18	1295.18	1360	1327.5	1316-66	1311.25
19	3503.42	3469	3437	3493	3496
20	896.7	920	909•5	905•33	903•25
. 21	899•36	395	89 <b>7</b>	897•66	893
22	896	903	899•5	393	897.5
23	877.62	g <b>7</b> 9	<b>3</b> 79	3 79	879
24	863•94	861	8 60	859.66	859.5
25	88 <b>7∙</b> 3	910	899•5	896	894.25
26	894.54	893	893•5	894	894.25
27	363•32	S 63	863•5	8 63 <sub>•</sub> 33	363•25
23	1016-13	1013	1015	1015.66	1016
29	935•9	1006	999	996	994.25

CHANNEL NUMBER	TRUE SA	AMPLE MEAN 5		PAGE 2 NO. OF SCA	NS.
	•	-	4040•16	· ·	-
13	363•2	368•2	363 • 33	•	
1 4	9999	9999	9999	9999	9999
15	1747.63	8507-19	7322•66	6763	5929•5
16	2371.02	2909•6	2806.16	2732•28	2676•37
17	6470	6458•2	6469•66	6462•14	6463,25
18	1295•13	1308	1305.33	1304.14	1302.37
19	3503.42	3497.3	3499	3499 • 55	3500.5
20	896.7	902	901-16	900.57	900.12
21	899•36	395 • 2	398 <sub>•</sub> 33	398.42	393·5
22	896	897.2	397	897	897
23	877.62	8 <b>7</b> 9	8 79	8 79	879
24	863.94	859•4	859•33	8 59 • 28	359·25
25	887•3	393	892-16	891.71	891.25
26	894.54	894.2	894.33	894.42	394.5
27	863•32	363.2	863.16	363.14	863.25
23	1016.18	1916	1016	1016	1016
29	985.9	993•6	993.16	992.71	992•25

AND THE SECOND S

			FOR GIVEN	PAGE 3 NO. OF SCA	
12	4029.02	4035 <u>.</u> 33	4035.1	4034.36	4033.75
13	368•2	<b>3</b> 63•55	368 • 6	363•63	363 • 66
14	9999	9999	9999	9999	9999
15	1747.68	5249.33	4680	4213.63	3835
16	2371.02	2633.77	2599•29	2571.09	2547.53
17	6470	6464.33	6465•2	6465.54	6465.83
18	1295•13	1302	1301.3	1300.72	1330•25
19	3503.42	35%1	35%1.5	3501.81	3502-16
2Ø	896.7	899•77	899•5	899•27	899•08
21	899•36	898•55	898•6	893•63	893•66
22	896	897	397	897	897
23	877•62	879	879	8 79	879
24	863•94	859•66	S 69	860.27	860•65
25	887.3	890.77	890-4	890.27	890.41
26	894.54	894.44	894.5	394.54	894,53
27	363.32	863.44	3 63•6	863.72	863 <u>•</u> 83
23	1016-13	1016	1016	1016	1016.03
29	935•9	992-11	992	991.9	991.75

CHANNEL NUMBER		SAMPLE MEAN 13			
12	4029.02	4033•38	4333	4032.66	4332.37
13	<b>3</b> 63•2	363•69	363.71	363•73	363•75
14	9999	9999	9999	9999	9999
15	1747.63	3533.84	3295•21	3233•4	2903•93
16	2371.02	2527•69	2510.64	2496	2433.12
17	6470	6466.07	6466•23	6466•46	6466•62
18	1295.18	1299.34	1299•5	1299•2	1293.93
19	3503.42	3592.46	3532.64	3592•36	3503•06
20	396.7	393•92	893•73	893•66	393 <b>•</b> 56
21	899•36	893.69	\$93 <b>•71</b>	393 <u>•</u> 73	393.75
22	896	897	897	897	397
23	877.62	879	879	879	S 79
24	863.94	861	861.35	861.66	8 62
25	887•3	890•38	890•23	890•2	890•25
26	394.54	894.61	394.64	894.66	894•63
27	863•32	863.92	864	364.36	364.13
28	1016-18	1016.07	1916.97	1016.06	1016-12
29	935•9	991.69	991.5	991.33	991.13

	TRUE SA		FOR GIVEN	PAGE 5 NO. OF SCA	NS. 20
12	4029.02	4032.11	4031.83	4031.63	4031.45
13	363•2	363.76	368•77	363.73	363.7
1 4	9999	9999	9999	9999	9999
15	1747.6S	2735.11	2577.33	2435•39	2316.34
16	2371. Ø2	2471.7	2461.55	2452.47	2444.29
17	6470	6466.76	6466.33	6467	6467.1
18	1295-13	1298.64	1298 • 38	1298 • 21	1293
19	3593•42	3503.23	3503•38	3503.47	3503.6
20	896.7	893.47	393 <sub>•</sub> 38	898•31	393•25
21	899•36	399	899.16	899•31	899.45
22	896	397	897	897	397
23	877.62	3 <b>7</b> 3•33	878.83	873•78	378•75
24	863.94	862•29	862,55	862•73	862,95
25	887•3	890•29	890,33	890.36	393.4
26	894.54	894.7	394.72	894.73	394.75
27	863.82	864.23	864.27	364.31	364.35
23	1016-13	1016-17	1916.22	1016.26	1016.3
29	985.9	991.05	990.94	990•34	990.75

ACCURACY CODES. RESULTS PAGE 6
INDICATING DEVIATION OF SAMPLE MEAN
FROM TRUE MEAN.

BLANK	>	1 Ø	%			
Α	<	1 Ø	BUT	>	8	%
В	<	3	BUT	>	7	%
C	<	7	BUT	.> ,	6	%
D	<	6	BUT	>	5	%
E	<	5	BUT	>	<b>1</b> 1	2
F	<	4	BUT	>	3	%
G	<	3	BUT	`>	2	7,
Н	<	2	BUT	>	1	67 /3
*	<=	1	73	•		

SCANNING RATE 14 CHANNELS / SECOND.

ACCURACY	CODES.					RI	ESUI	TS	PA	ΞΞ	. 7
CHANNEL NUMBER				1		ACCI TO			0001 10		LVS.
12		Н	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
13		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1 4		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15											
16											А
17		H	*	*	a¦s ,	*	*	*	*	*	*
. 13		D	G	Н	H	*	*	*	*	*	*
19		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
29		G	Н	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21		*	*	*	*	<b>,</b> *	*	*	*	*	*
22		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	冰	*	*
23		*	*	×	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
24		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
25		G	Н	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
26		*	*	*	*	米	*	*	*	*	*
27		*	*	*	*	* •	. *	*	*	*	米
23		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

G

H

 $\mathbb{H}$ 

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

ACCURACY	CODES.

# RESULTS PAGE

S

CHANNEL				£	ACCI.	JRA (	ΣΥ (	DO DE	D•	
NUMBER			1 1		TO	)	2	2g	SCA	ws.
12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
13	*	*	*	*	*	<b>5</b> /5	*	*	*	*
1 4	*	*	* •	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15										
16	Α	В	С	D	D	Ε	Ξ	F	F	F
17	*	*	*	*	*	半	*	*	*	*
13	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*;<	*	*
22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Svī	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
26	*	*	*	*	* '	*	*	*	*	*
27	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

A CIATA XISTA XISTANIA ZINGTONIA ZIN

# TABLE 7.6.

Ensemble Test and Accuracy Codes - an execution during the warm up period showing how this affects the results.

PUNCH ?CONTINUE

A. CHARD. ENSEMBLE TEST. SCANNING RATE 13 CHANNELS/SECOND.

CHANNEL NUMBER	TRUE MEAN.	SAMPLE MEAN	RESULTS FOR GIVEN 2	PAGE 1 NO. OF SCA	ANS. 4
	4	•	۷	3	2. <u>i</u>
12	3972.42	9 3 9	2438	3003•66	3261.5
13	298•32	2 4035	1326.5	1035 • 66	719.75
14	9806• <b>7</b> 3	388	5193.5	6795•33	7596.25
<b>1</b> 5	1987.26	9999	9999	9999	9999
16	8880•22	22	1151.5	1543•33	1739.5
17	6434.32	2328	4425	5123-33	5472.75
. 13	1401.2	6513	39 33	3337•66	2602.5
19	3450.52	1296	2396•5	2763	2946•25
20	948•98	3495	2233	1772.33	1556.75
21	895•58	910	909.5	9	908.75
22	905.56	910	913.5	915	915.75
23	887.6	918	9Ø3 <sub>•</sub> 5	906	904.75
24	809.4	399	S 63	35 <b>7</b> •33	3 52
25	392•36	835	371	833	889
26	900.24	907	910	910.66	911
27	3 <b>7</b> 3•36	912	397	892	339•5
23	955,62	382	927	941.66	949
29	933•92	971	961.5	953•33	956•75

CHANNEL NUMBER		SAMPLE MEAN 5	RESULTS FOR GIVEN 6	PAGE 2 NO. OF SO	-
12	3972.42	3416.2	3519.33	3593	3643.12
13	298•32	493•2	35%•5	245	165.87
14	9896 <b>. 7</b> 8	3076.8	3397.16	3 62 6	8797.62
<b>1</b> 5	1937.26	9999	9999	3713.23	<b>7</b> 649
16	2280,22	1857.2	1935.66	1991.71	2033.75
17	6434.32	5632•2	5321.66	5921.14	5995•37
13	1401.2	2341.4	2167.16	2842.71	1949.37
19	345% 52	3056.2	3129.5	3181.85	3221
20	948.98	1427.4	1341.16	1279.57	1233•37
21	895•58	993•6	998•5	938•42	903•37
. 22	905•56	916.2	916.5	916.71	916.37
23	837.6	9 Ø 4	903.5	9Ø3	902.5
24	809.4	348.3	846.33	845•28	844.12
25	892•36	892•6	395	896.71	398
26	900.24	911.2	911.33	911.42	911.5
27	870.36	888	387	88 6• 23	835•75
23	955•62	953•4	956.33	953•42	9 63
29	938,92	955•ੑઙ	955.16	954.71	954•37

CHANNEL NUMBER		AMPLE MEAN 9	RESULTS FOR GIVEN	NO. OF SCA	AN S.
12	3972.42	3691.11	3725•5	3753• 63	3777
13	293.82	104.33	55•1	14.81	18.75
14	9806•78	8931-11	9037•9	9125.27	9193.03
15	1987-26	6792.65	6081.5	5487.81	4993.91
16	2280•22	2066.44	2392•6	2114	2131.53
17	6434•32	6054	6100.6	6133.63	6170.33
18	1401.2	1876.77	1813.7	1771.13	1731.53
19	3450.52	3251.44	3275•9	3295.9	3312.53
2Ø	943.93	1197.44	1163.7	1145.13	1125.53
21	395•53	983•33	908•3	903.45	988•53
22	905.56	917	917.1	917.18	917.25
23	887.6	902.22	902	901.31	901.66
24	309.4	843,22	842.5	841.9	341.41
25	392 <u>•</u> 36	899	399•3	900•36	900.83
26	900.24	911.55	911.6	911.63	911.66
27	370 <u>.</u> 36	885•33	885	334.72	334•5
23	955•62	961.22	962.2	9 63	963•66
29	938•92	954-11	953•9	953•31	953.75

CHANNEL NUMBER				PAGE 4 NO. OF SCA	NS. 16
12	3972.42	3796.84	3313.35	33 23 • 6	3841.5
13	298•32	47.15	71.5	92•6	111.36
14	9896•73	9259 • 69	9312.5	9353•26	9395.31
15	1937.26	4599.34	4231.21	4011.4	3773•37
16	2280.22	2146.92	2159•35	2171.06	2130.37
17	6434.32	6197.15	6220 • 14	6240.06	6257•5
18	1401.2	1698• Ø7	1669•35	1644.46	1622.68
19	3450.52	3326• 69	3333.73	3349.26	3353•43
20	943.98	1109	1094.73	1032.46	1071.68
21	895•53	908.69	903 • <b>7</b> 3	903•36	933•93
22	905.56	917.3	917.35	917.4	917.43
23	837.6	901.53	901.42	901.33	901.25
24	309.4	841	840.64	840.33	3 40
25	892•36	901.23	901.57	901.36	932.12
26	900.24	911.69	911.71	911.73	911.75
27	870.86	384.3	834.14	834	333.37
23	955.62	964.23	964.71	965-13	965•5
29	938•92	953•61	953•5	953.4	953•31

CHANNEL NUMBER	TRUE SA	AMPLE MEAN 17		PAGE 5 NO. OF SCA	NS• 20
12	3972.42	3352•33	38 63	3872•35	3389•2
13	293.82	127.35	141.83	154.73	166.45
14	9376.78	9433.64	9465.05	9493•15	9513.44
15	1987.26	3559 • 29	3361.33	3130.63	3924.4
16	2280.22	2139.52	2197.22	2294.1	2210.29
17	6434.32	6272.82	6236•44	6293 • 63	6309 • 6
18	1401.2	1603.47	1536.33	1571.1	1557-35
19	345% 52	3366.47	3373.61	3380	3335•75
20	948.93	1062.17	1053.72	1046-21	1039.45
21	895•53	909	909•05	909.1	909•15
22	905.56	917.47	917.5	917.52	917.55
23	887.6	901.17	901-11	901.05	900•95
24	809.4	839.76	339.55	839•36	839•2
25	892•36	902.41	902.66	902.39	903.1
26	900.24	911.76	911.77	911.73	911.35
27	870.86	883•76	833•66	883•57	833•5
23	955.62	965.82	966.11	966•36	966.6
29	938.92	953•23	953•22	953•21	953•2

-

ACCURACY CODES. RESULTS PAGE INDICATING DEVIATION OF SAMPLE MEAN FROM TRUE MEAN.

BLAN	>	10	2			
A	<	10	BUT		3	78
В	<	8	BUT		7	%
С	<	7	BUT	>	6	- %
D	<	6	BUT	> 100	- 5	7/2
Ε	<	5	BUT	>	4	%
F	<	4	BUT	>	3	78
G	<	3	BUT	. <b>&gt;</b>	2	%
Н	<	2	BUT		1	7.
*	<=	1	7.			

SCANNING RATE 13 CHANNELS / SECOND.

	and 1 5 5 5 8										
ACCURACY CODE	∑S•				R	SUL	.TS	PA(	ÈΕ	7	A NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE PART
CHANNEL NUMBER					TOO <i>£</i>	JRA( )		0 Di . Ø		WS.	
									JOI		
12							Α	A	В	C	7
13											
1 4									A	В	
15											
16		1							A	А	
17						А	В	C	D	D	
18											
19						Α	B	C	D	D	
20											
21	Н	Н	H	Η΄	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	
22	*	*	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	Н	
23	F	G	G	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	
24		В	D	D	Ξ	Ε	E	E	E	E	
25	C	G	Н	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
26	*	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	Н.	Н.	Н	Н	
27	. E	F	G	G	Н	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	
26	В	G	Н	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
29	F	G	G	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	

ACCURACY CODES.					RI	es VI	TS	PA	3E	- 3	
CHANNEL NUMBER			1 1		JOCU TO					ws.	
										a de la contraction de la cont	
12	D	E	E	F	F	F	F	G	G	G	
13					allien .						
14	С	C	D	D	E	Ē	F	F	F	G	
15											
16	В	C	D	D	E	E	F	F	F	F	
17.	Ε	Ē	F	F	F	G	G*	G	G	Н	
18											
19	E	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	Н	
20										Α	
21	H	H	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	
. 22	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	H	Н	Н	
23	Н	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	H	H	Н	Н	
24	Ξ	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	
25	*	*	*	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	
26	H	H	Н	H	Н	H	Н	Н	Н	Н	
27	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	
28	*	*	*	*	*	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	
29	H	H	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	

# 8. CONCLUSION

The system has been developed and implemented, in use it has enabled programs to be developed quickly and easily because of the inter-active nature of BASIC. It could be argued that the running speed is slow compared with that which might be obtained using FORTRAN as the written language. However, the ease and speed of program development far outweighs this consideration.

The data acquisition subroutines are themselves in machine code and hence, operate at the maximum possible speed which compensates to a large extent for the relatively slow BASIC processing.

#### APPENDIX 1

#### BASOON - ON-LINE FROM BASIC

Basoon is an inter-active on-line package.

On Line capability is provided via the MDP-200 data logging system and the inter-active facility by the computer programming language BASIC. The user does not need any previous knowledge of data logging or of the MDP-200 system. All the conversions and programs which refer to the data logging are done by subroutines which are called from BASIC.

There are five sub-routines in this system. - these are:-

- 1. Timer and delay
- 2. Channel Reader
- 3. MDP Clock and Scan Data Switches.
- 4. Sense Switch Tester.
- 5. Audible Warning.

#### SUBROUTINE CALLS

#### Timer and Delay

Calling Sequence -CALL (1, ARG1, ARG2, ARG3)

- <u>Use</u> This subroutine is used to time the running of a program and to cause time delays for a given time interval.
- e.g. To examine a data value every minute and print its value:-
  - 1. First start the timer.
  - 2. Scan the channel and print the result.
  - 3. Stop timer.
  - 4. Subtract elapsed time from one minute to give required delay.
  - 5. Enter delay routine for this length of delay.
  - 6. Go to beginning to repeat.

#### ARGUMENTS

#### ARG1 - TYPE NUMBER

- 1. For delay. In this case the delay will be ARG2 seconds and ARG3 will be a dummy argument.
- 2. Start timing. This starts the real time clock in the H 316; the arguments ARG2 and ARG3 are both dummies for this call.
- 3. Stop timing. This stops the real time clock and sets ARG3 equal to the time elapsed in seconds. For this call ARG2 is a dummy.

After calling for a time start (a "2" call) a time delay may be called for; this will have no effect on the elapsed time except that the delay will be included in it.

During a time delay the user may wish to take action. This he may do in two ways:-

- i) If an R is typed on the ASR the delay will be terminated as if it had run its full course. (Note: if this is done during timing the elapsed time will be the actual time and not the time which would have elapsed after the full delay had run its course.)
- ii) If a C is typed an immediate return will be made to the command mode of BASIC.

Other characters will have no effect in any way.

#### ERROR MESSAGES

Subroutine 1 incorporates the following error detections:-

TW - TYPE WRONG. Argument 1 is not a 1,2 or 3.

TU - TIME UNDERFLOW. Argument 2 is too small.

RU - RUNNING. Clock is already running when a start clock call is given.

NR - NOT RUNNING. Clock was not running when a stop clock call was given.

Argument 2 may be integer or non-integer. e.g. 1,1.0, 9.02 are all acceptable.

Numbers may be used in place of identifiers in the arguments and I recommend using a number for ARG1 only. Numbers in place of variables for ARG2 and ARG3 may cause undetectable errors.

#### 2. Channel Reader

Calling Sequence CALL (2, ARG1, ARG2).

Use To input the value of a channel from the data logger.

#### Arguments:-

ARG1 is the channel number which is to be interrogated.

ARG2 is what the resulting value is to be called. This will be a 4 digit integer which must be scaled by the user. (see example iii).

(-9999 to 9999 in the actual range -9.999 to 9.999 volts).

Argument 1 may be a number in the range 1 to 39 because only these channels are built into the system.

However, a wrong call is detected and leads to the following error messages:-

CO Channel Overflow i.e. channel>39

CU Channel Underflow i.e. channel < 1

With all error messages the line number is given.

Argument 1 may be a variable or a number.

#### Program Examples:-

# i) To fetch and store

5 DIM K (39)

10 FOR J=1,39

20 CALL (2,J,K(J))

30 NEXT (J)

40 REM THIS WILL SCAN CHANNELS 1 TO 39

50 REM AND PUT THE VALUES IN ARRAY K

# ii) Calling by value

10 CALL (2,22,V)

20 PRINT V

will have the same effect as:-

10 C=22

20 CALL (2,C,V)

30 PRINT V

#### Program Examples

- i) To time a calculation:-
  - 5 A=0
  - 10 CALL (1,2,A,A)
  - 20 REM A IS A DUMMY ARGUMENT
  - 30 FOR H=1, 1000
  - 40 G=H+1
  - 50 NEXT H
  - 60 CALL (1,3,A,T)
  - 70 REM A IS A DUMMY
  - 80 REM T IS THE ELAPSED TIME
  - 90 PRINT "THAT TOOK"; T; "SECONDS".
  - 100 STOP

In this example T 6.06 seconds.

- ii) To cause a delay:-
  - 5 D=10
  - 10 CALL (1,1,D,A)
  - 20 REM D IS THE DELAY
  - 30 REM A IS A DUMMY ARGUMENT.

Delays up to 655 seconds are allowed. Larger than this overflows the machine word length. Further use of the delay will be explained under subroutine 2 - Channel reader.

# Program Examples (contid)

- iii) To scan a channel every N seconds:-
  - 10 INPUT N,C
  - 20 REM INPUT TIME BETWEEN SCANS N, AND CHANNEL C
  - 30 CALL (1,2,A,A)
  - 40 REM A IS A DUMMY
  - 50 CALL (2,C,V)
  - 60 REM CHANNEL C
  - 70 PRINT V
  - 80 CALL (1,3,A,T)
  - 90 D=N-T
  - 100 REM TIME TO NEXT SCAN=N-TIME ELAPSED
  - 110 CALL (1,1,D,A)
  - 120 REM DELAY FOR D
  - 130 GO TO 30
  - 140 REM GO AND DO IT AGAIN

V will be the form 1234, knowing the range is 0-10 volts multiplication by  $10^{-4}$  will give 0.1234 which is the actual voltage of the analogue input.

#### 3. MDP Clock and Scan Data Switches

Calling Sequence CALL (3,ARG1,ARG2,ARG3)

- Use i) To read the MDP clock
  - ii) To input the current value which is set on the scan data switches situated on the MDP mobile cabinet.

#### Arguments

These must all be variables. If numbers are used the input values will be lost.

- ARG1 will be set equal to the current value of the HOURS and

  MINUTES from the MDP 200 clock. This is in the form of
  a four digit integer. e.g. 1249 is 12 hours, 49 minutes.
- ARG2 will be the current value of the seconds and tenths of seconds in a similar form. e.g. 3046 is 30.46 seconds.
- ARG3 is a 4 digit number taken from the thumb switches on the MDP mobile cabinet; again a four digit integer range 0000 to 9999.

#### Program Examples:-

- 10 CALL (3,A,B,C)
- 20 PRINT A: "HOURS, MINS"; B/100; "SECS".
- 30 PRINT "TEST NUMBER"; C
- 40 REM A USEFUL WAY OF INCLUDING A TEST NO.

#### 4. Sense Switches

# Calling Sequence CALL (4, ARG1, ARG2)

- <u>Use</u> To test sense switches on the computer control panel or the MDP 200 mobile cabinet.
- NB S.S. one is used to cause a "program break" in BASIC; this returns the user to the command mode. So only switches 2,3, and 4 are available for user options.

#### Arguments

- ARG 1 is the sense switch which is to be tested, and may be a number or a variable name.
- ARG 2 is set to 1 if the switch is set, and to 2 if the switch is reset.

#### Program Examples:-

- $5 \cdot R = 0$
- 10 FOR S = 2,4
- 20 CALL (4,S,R)
- 30 IF R = 1 THEN PRINT "SET"
- 40 IF R = 1 THEN GO TO 60
- 50 PRINT S; "RESET"
- 60 NEXT S
- 70 REM THIS WILL PRINT THE STATUS OF ALL SWITCHES

# 5. Audible Warning

Calling Sequence CALL (5)

Use To ring the bell on the ASR

## Arguments

There are none.

## Program Examples:-

- 10 FOR H = 1,39
- 20 CALL (2,H,Z)
- 30 IF Z O THEN CALL (5)
- 40 NEXT H
- 50 REM)THIS WILL RING THE BELL WHEN
- 60 REM)A NEGATIVE VALUE IS FOUND

# Complete Test and Demonstration Program

The following program has been written to show how each of the subroutines can be used. A printout of its execution is also included for reference.

```
A=0:T=0: PRINT "DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM"
   DIM Z(39)
  X = 50
5
   PRINT: PRINT: PRINT
10
    PRINT "ONE SCAN OF CHANNELS 1-39"
    PRINT "BELL INDICATES START & END OF SCAN"
50
25
    CALL (5)
    CALL (1,2,1,1)
26
30
    FOR G= 1, 39
40
    CALL (2, G, Z(G))
50
    NEXT G
55
    CALL (5)
    CALL (1, 3, A, T)
60
    PRINT "THAT TOOK"; T; "SECONDS"
61
62
    PRINT : PRINT
    PRINT "THE VALUES ARE...."
63
    FOR 0=1,39
66
67
    PRINT @Z(Q)
68
   NEXT 0
    PRINT "NOW A DELAY OF 20 SECONDS"
80
    PRINT "RETURN TO COMMAND MODE DURING DELAY BY TYPING C"
    PRINT "RETURN AND CONTINUE PROGRAM BY TYPING R"
100
101
    PRINT
105 CALL (1, 1, X, B)
106 PRINT : PRINT
     PRINT 'MDP CLOCK TIME"
110
120
     CALL (3, A, B, C)
130
    PRINT A.B
135
     PRINT
     PRINT "SCAN DATA SWW"; C
140
    PRINT "SENSE SW STATES ARE..."
145
150
    FOR F=2, 4
155
    M = 0
160
     CALL (4, F, M)
     IF M=1 THEN PRINT F;"SET": GOTO 190
170
180
     PRINT F;"RESET"
190
     NEXT F
195
     PRINT
196
     PRINT
     PRINT "THAT'S YOUR LOT"
200
    PRINT : PRINT : PRINT
210
220
     STOP
```

```
THE VALUES ARE ....
               -9999
                .9999
               -9999
    3
               -9999
    4
               -9999
    5
               -9999
                -9999
    7
                -9999
    8
                 -401
    9
                -9999
   10
                 9999
   11
                -9999
   12
                -9999
   13
                -9999
   14
                -9999
   15
                -9999
   16
                -9999
   17
                -9999
    18
                -4401
    19
                -9999
   20
                 9999
   21
                -9999
    85
                 9999
    23
                -9999
    24
                -9999
    25
                -9999
    26
                 -401
    27
                -9999
    28
                -7101
    29
                -9999
    30
                 9999
    31
                -9999
    32
                 -9999
    33
                 -9999
    34
                 -7999
    35
    36
                 -9999
    37
                 -3799
    38
                 -9999
    39
 NOW A DELAY OF 20 SECONDS
 RETURN TO COMMAND MODE DURING DELAY BY TYPING C
 RETURN AND CONTINUE PROGRAM BY TYPING R
```

MDP CLOCK TIME 3130

SCAN DATA SWW 5676 SENSE SW STATES ARE...

8 RESET

3 SET

4 RESET

THAT'S YOUR LOT

# APPENDIX 2

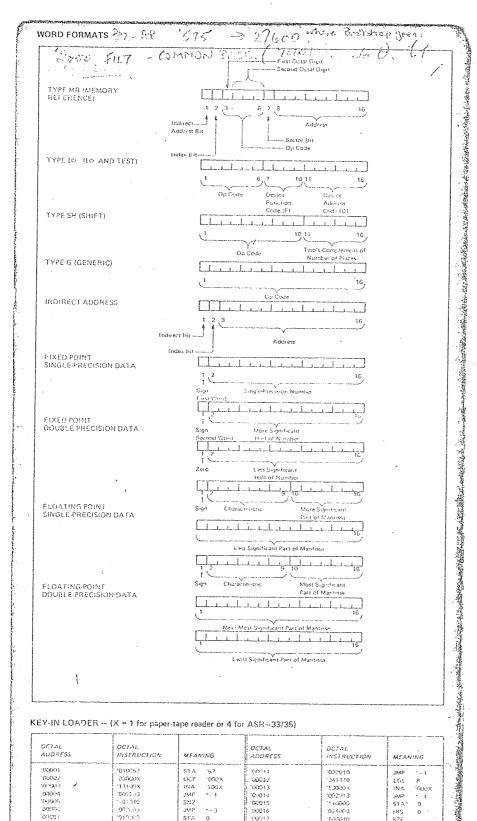
# HONEYWELL 316 INSTRUCTION COMPLEMENT

Doc No. 424002424000

# Programmers Reference Card

General Purpose Digital Computers

Honeywell



KEY-IN LOADER -- (X = 1 for paper-tape reader or 4 for ASR-33/35)

OCTAL AUDRESS	OCTAL INSTRUCTION	MEANING	OCTAL ADDRESS	OCTAL INSTRUCTION	MEANING
100001 100002 101903 2 100034 100035 100003 00007	010057 03000X 13300X 10100X 101040 000504 101000 113100X	STA '57 OCP '000X HAA '100X JMP '-1 SN2 JMP '-3 STA 0	700011 700012 700013 70:014 70:015 70:016 70:017	1002010 1041420 110000 K 1002013 1110000 1024060 1100010	JAAP 1-1 LGL 8 INA GOUS JAAP 1-1 STA 0 JAS 0 1 SZE

Little and the Control of the Contro

	TYPE	OP CODE	DEFINITION	DESCRIPTION	'NO. OF CYCLES
MNEMONIC  Load and Store	<u> </u>	15			
					1.
CRA LDA	G MR	140040	Clear A Load A	0 → (A) [EA] → (A)	1 2
DLD14	MR	02	Double-Precision Load	[EA] → (A),[EA + 1] →(B)	3
a TS	MR	04	Store A	(A) → [EA]	2
OST 1.4	MR	04	Double-Precision Store	(A) → [EA] (B) → [EA + 1]	3 .
.DX <sup>2</sup>	MR	15	Load X	[EA] → (X)	3
TX <sup>2</sup>				[EA] → [00000] (X) → [EA]	2
AB	MR G	15 000201	Store X Interchange A and B	(A) ₹ (B)	1
SCA 1	G	000041	Shift Count to A	(SC) → (A 12·16)	1
				0-+[A 1-11]	-
MA	MR	13	Interchange Memory and A	(A) + (EA)	3
NK	G	000043	Input Keys	(C) + (A <sub>1</sub> )	1 :
	i	1		(DP Mode) → (A <sub>2</sub> ) (PMI) → (A <sub>3</sub> )	
			1	0-+(A 4-10)	1
	Ì			(SC) → (A <sub>11(16</sub> )	1
)TK	G	171020	Output Keys	(A <sub>1</sub> ) (C)	2 ·
	1			(A <sub>2</sub> ) → (DP Mode) (A <sub>3</sub> ) → (EXT Mode)	
	1			(A 11-1 <sub>0</sub> ) → Shift Count	1
	<u> </u>	1	L		ļ
Arithmetic Instr	uctions	•	3		:
ADD	MR	06	Add	(A) + (EA) → (A)	2
	1			Overflow status -+ (C)	
DAD 1.4	MR	06	Double-Precision Add	(A,B) + [EA,EA + 1] → (A,B) Overflow status → (C)	3
		1		If [ (EA + 1) <sub>1</sub> ] #(B <sub>1</sub> ) sum invalid	· .
SUB	MR	07	Subtract	(A) - (EA) → (A)	2
1 . 4				Overflow Status → (C)	
OSB <sup>1,4</sup>	MR	07	Double-Precision Subtract	(A,B) - (EA,EA + 1] → (A,B) Overflow Status → (C)	3
				If   (EA + 11   1 # (B   1) sum invalid	1
4PY	MR	16	Multiply	(A) x (EA) → (A,B)	5%
DIV <sup>1</sup>	MB	17	Divide	[A,B] ÷ [EA] → (A)	11
	1	1		Remainder ** (B)	(max)
ACA -	G	141216	Add C to A	Improper Divide Status → (C) (A) + (C) → (A)	١,
	~	1		Overflow status (C)	
AOA	G	141206	Add One to A	(A) + 1 → (A)	1
FC 1	6	140407	Tura's Commission : 1	Overflow status → (C) (A) + 1 → (A)	1%
FCA	U	140407	Two's Complement A	10/11/10/	L
Logical Instructi	ions				
					ł
ANA	1 MR	103	I AND to A	(A) A [EA] → (A)	2
	MR MB	05	AND to A Exclusive OR to A	(A) ∀ (EA) → (A) .	2 .
ANA ERA CMA	MR G	05 140401	Exclusive OR to A Complement A	(A) ∀ (EA) → (A) (A) → (A)	1
ERA CMA CSA	MR G G	05 140401 140320	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Copy Sign and Set Sign Plus	$ \begin{array}{l} (A) \ \forall \ [AA] \ \rightarrow (A) \\ (A) \ \rightarrow (A) \\ (A_1) \ \rightarrow (C), 0 \ \rightarrow (A_1) \end{array} $	1
ERA CMA CSA SSM	MR G G	05 140401 140320 140500	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Copy Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus	$ \begin{array}{l} (A) \ \forall \ [A] \rightarrow (A) \\ (A) + (A) \\ (A_1) + (C), 0 \rightarrow (A_1) \\ 1 \rightarrow (A_1) \end{array} $	1 1 1
ERA CMA CSA SSM SSP	MR G G G	05 140401 140320 140500 140100	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Copy Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus	$ \begin{cases} (A) \lor [EA] \to (A) \\ (A) \to (A) \\ (A_1) \to (C), 0 \to (A_1) \\ 1 \to (A_1) \\ 0 \to (A_1) \end{cases} $	1
ERA CMA CSA SSM SSP	MR G G	05 140401 140320 140500	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Copy Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus	$ \begin{array}{l} (A) \ \forall \ [A] \rightarrow (A) \\ (A) + (A) \\ (A_1) + (C), 0 \rightarrow (A_1) \\ 1 \rightarrow (A_1) \end{array} $	1 1 1 1
ERA CMA CSA SSM SSP	MR G G G	05 140401 140320 140500 140100	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Copy Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus	$ \begin{cases} (A) \lor [EA] \to (A) \\ (A) \to (A) \\ (A_1) \to (C), 0 \to (A_1) \\ 1 \to (A_1) \\ 0 \to (A_1) \end{cases} $	1 1 1 1
ERA CMA CSA SSM SSP	MR G G G	05 140401 140320 140500 140100	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Copy Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus	$ \begin{cases} (A) \lor [EA] \to (A) \\ (A) \to (A) \\ (A_1) \to (C), 0 \to (A_1) \\ 1 \to (A_1) \\ 0 \to (A_1) \end{cases} $	1 1 1 1
ERA CMA CSA SSM SSP CHS	MR G G G G G	05 140401 140320 140500 140100	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Copy Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus	$ \begin{cases} (A) \lor [EA] \to (A) \\ (A) \to (A) \\ (A_1) \to (C), 0 \to (A_1) \\ 1 \to (A_1) \\ 0 \to (A_1) \end{cases} $	1 1 1 1
ERA MA CSA SSM CHS CHS	MR G G G G G	05 140401 140320 140500 140100	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Copy Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus	$(A) \neq \{EA\} \rightarrow (A)$ $(A) \Rightarrow (A)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow \{C\}, 0 \Rightarrow \{A_1\}$ $1 \Rightarrow \{A_1\}$ $0 \Rightarrow \{A_1\}$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow \{A_1\}$	1 1 1 1
ERA CMA CSA SSM SSP CHS	MR G G G G G	05 140401 140320 140500 140100 140024	Exclusive OR to A Compatement A Copy Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign	$ \begin{array}{c} (A) \vee \{ EA \} \to (A) \\ (A) \vdash (A) \\ (A_1) \vdash (C), 0 \to \{A_1\} \\ 1 \vdash \{A_1\} \\ 0 \to \{A_1\} \\ (\overline{A_1}) \to \{A_1\} \\ \end{array} $	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ERA CMA CSA SSM SSP CHS	MR G G G G G	05 140401 140320 140500 140100 140024	Exclusive OR to A Compatement A Copy Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign	$(A) \neq \{EA\} \rightarrow (A)$ $(A) \Rightarrow (A)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (C), 0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $1 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ERA MA SSA SSM SSP CHS Shift Instruction	MR G G G G G S	05 140401 140320 140500 140100 140024	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Comp Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign	$(A) \neq \{EA\} \rightarrow (A)$ $(A) \Rightarrow (A)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow \{C\}, 0 \Rightarrow \{A_1\}$ $1 \Rightarrow \{A_1\}$ $0 \Rightarrow \{A_1\}$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow \{A_1\}$	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ERA MA SSA SSM SSP CHS Shift Instruction	MR G G G G G	05 140401 140320 140500 140100 140024	Exclusive OR to A Compatement A Copy Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign	$(A) \neq \{EA\} \rightarrow (A)$ $(A) \Rightarrow (A)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (C), 0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $1 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ERA CMA SSA SSM SSP CHS Shift Instruction ALS	MR G G G G G G	05 140401 140320 140500 140100 140024	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Comp Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign  Arithmetic Left Shift  Arithmetic Right Shift	$(A) \neq (EA) \rightarrow (A)$ $(A) \Rightarrow (A)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (C), 0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $1 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_2)$ $(A_2) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_2) \Rightarrow (A_2)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_2)$ $(A_2) \Rightarrow (A_2)$ $(A_3) \Rightarrow (A_4)$ $(A_4) \Rightarrow $	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ERA CMA SSA SSM SSP CHS Shift Instruction ALS	MR G G G G G S	05 140401 140320 140500 140100 140024	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Comp Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign	$(A) \neq \{EA\} \rightarrow (A)$ $(A) \Rightarrow (A) \Rightarrow (A)$	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ERA CMA CSA SSM SSP CHS Shift Instruction ALS	MR G G G G G G	05 140401 140320 140500 140100 140024	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Comp Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign  Arithmetic Left Shift  Arithmetic Right Shift	$(A) \neq (EA) \rightarrow (A)$ $(A) \Rightarrow (A)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (C), 0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $1 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_2)$ $(A_2) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_2) \Rightarrow (A_2)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_2)$ $(A_2) \Rightarrow (A_2)$ $(A_3) \Rightarrow (A_4)$ $(A_4) \Rightarrow $	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ERA DMA DSA SSM SSP CHS Shift Instruction ALS ARS	MR G G G G G G	05 140401 140320 140500 140100 140024	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Comp Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign  Arithmetic Left Shift  Arithmetic Right Shift	$(A) \neq (EA) \rightarrow (A)$ $(A) \Rightarrow (A)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (C), 0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $1 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_1 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_1 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_1 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_1 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_1 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_1 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_1 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_3 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_4 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_4 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_4 \rightarrow (A_2)$	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ERA CMA SSA SSM SSP CHS Shift Instruction ALS ALR	MR G G G G G G G S H	05 140401 140320 140500 140500 140024	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Copy Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign  Arithmetic Left Shift  Arithmetic Right Shift  Logical Left Rotate	$(A) \neq \{EA\} \rightarrow (A)$ $(A) \Rightarrow (A) \Rightarrow (A)$	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ERA CMA CSA SSM SSP CHS Shift Instruction ALS ARS ARR	MR G G G G G G G S H	05 140301 140320 140500 140000 140024 	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Comp Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign  Arithmetic Left Shift  Arithmetic Right Shift  Logical Left Rotate  Logical Right Rotate	$(A) \neq (EA) \rightarrow (A)$ $(A) \Rightarrow (A)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (C), 0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $1 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_1 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_1 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_1 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_1 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_1 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_1 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_1 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_3 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_4 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_4 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_4 \rightarrow (A_2)$	1
ERA CMA CSA SSM SSP CHS Shift Instruction ALS ARS	MR G G G G G G G S H	05 140401 140320 140500 140500 140024	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Copy Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign  Arithmetic Left Shift  Arithmetic Right Shift  Logical Left Rotate	$(A) \neq (EA) \rightarrow (A)$ $(A) \Rightarrow (A)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (C), 0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $1 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ERA CMA CSA SSM SSP CHS Shift Instruction ALS ARS	MR G G G G G G G S H	05 140301 140320 140500 140000 140024 	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Comp Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign  Arithmetic Left Shift  Arithmetic Right Shift  Logical Left Rotate  Logical Right Rotate	$(A) \neq (EA) \rightarrow (A)$ $(A) \Rightarrow (A)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (C), 0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $1 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_1 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_1 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_1 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_1 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_1 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_1 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_1 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_3 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_4 \rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_4 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_4 \rightarrow (A_2)$	1
ERA CMA CSA SSM SSP CHS Shift Instruction ALS ALR ALR	MR G G G G G G G S H	05 140301 140320 140500 140000 140024 	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Comp Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign  Arithmetic Left Shift  Arithmetic Right Shift  Logical Left Rotate  Logical Right Rotate	$(A) \neq (EA) \rightarrow (A)$ $(A) \Rightarrow (C), 0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $1 \Rightarrow (A_1) \Rightarrow (C), 0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_2)$ $0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_2)$ $0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \Rightarrow A_{16} \Rightarrow C$ $A_1 \Rightarrow A_2 \Rightarrow A_{16} \Rightarrow C$ $A_1 \Rightarrow A_1 \Rightarrow A_2 \Rightarrow A_{16} \Rightarrow C$	1
ERA CMA CSA SSM SSP CHS Shift Instruction ALS ALR ALR	MR G G G G G G S S S S S S S S S S S S S	05 140301 140320 140500 140500 140024 	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Comp Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign  Arithmetic Left Shift  Arithmetic Right Shift  Logical Left Rotate  Logical Right Rotate  Logical Left Shift	$(A) \neq (EA) \rightarrow (A)$ $(A) \Rightarrow (A)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (C), 0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $1 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$	1 + %N
ERA CMA CSA SSM SSP CHS Shift Instruction ALS ARR ALR ARR	SH SH SH	05 140301 140320 140500 140000 140024 0415 0405 0416 0406	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Copy Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign  Arithmetic Left Shift  Arithmetic Right Shift Logical Left Rotate  Logical Right Rotate  Logical Left Shift  Logical Left Shift	$(A) \neq (EA) \rightarrow (A)$ $(A) \Rightarrow (C), 0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $1 \Rightarrow (A_1) \Rightarrow (C), 0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_2)$ $0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_2)$ $0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \Rightarrow A_{16} \Rightarrow C$ $A_1 \Rightarrow A_2 \Rightarrow A_{16} \Rightarrow C$ $A_1 \Rightarrow A_1 \Rightarrow A_2 \Rightarrow A_{16} \Rightarrow C$	1 + ½N
ERA CMA CSA SSM SSP CHS Shift Instruction ALS ARR ALR ARR	MR G G G G G G S S S S S S S S S S S S S	05 140301 140320 140500 140500 140024 	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Comp Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign  Arithmetic Left Shift  Arithmetic Right Shift  Logical Left Rotate  Logical Right Rotate  Logical Left Shift	$(A) \neq \{EA\} \rightarrow \{A\}$ $(A) \Rightarrow \{C\}, 0 \rightarrow \{A_1\}$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow \{C\}, 0 \rightarrow \{A_1\}$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow \{A_2\}$ $(A_2) \Rightarrow \{A_3\}$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow \{A_2\}$ $(A_2) \Rightarrow \{A_3\}$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow \{A_2\}$ $(A_2) \Rightarrow \{A_3\}$ $(A_3) \Rightarrow \{A_4\}$ $(A_4) \Rightarrow \{$	1 + %N
ERA CMA CSA SSM SSP CHS Shift Instruction ALS ARR ALR ARR	SH SH SH	05 140301 140320 140500 140000 140024 0415 0405 0416 0406	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Copy Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign  Arithmetic Left Shift  Arithmetic Right Shift Logical Left Rotate  Logical Right Rotate  Logical Left Shift  Logical Left Shift	$(A) \neq (EA) \rightarrow (A)$ $(A) \Rightarrow (C), 0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $1 \Rightarrow (A_1) \Rightarrow (C), 0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_2)$ $0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_2)$ $0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_2 \Rightarrow A_{16} \Rightarrow C$ $A_1 \Rightarrow A_2 \Rightarrow A_{16} \Rightarrow C$ $A_1 \Rightarrow A_1 \Rightarrow A_2 \Rightarrow A_{16} \Rightarrow C$	1 + ½N
ERA CMA CSA CSSA CSSM CHS  Shift Instruction ALS ARS ALR ARR ARR ARR	SH SH SH	05 140301 140320 140500 140500 140024 	Exclusive OR to A Comp Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign  Arithmetic Left Shift  Arithmetic Right Shift  Logical Left Rotate  Logical Right Rotate  Logical Left Shift  Logical Flight Shift	$(A) \neq \{EA\} \rightarrow \{A\}$ $(A) \Rightarrow \{C\}, 0 \rightarrow \{A_1\}$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow \{C\}, 0 \rightarrow \{A_1\}$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow \{A_2\}$ $(A_2) \Rightarrow \{A_3\}$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow \{A_2\}$ $(A_2) \Rightarrow \{A_3\}$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow \{A_2\}$ $(A_2) \Rightarrow \{A_3\}$ $(A_3) \Rightarrow \{A_4\}$ $(A_4) \Rightarrow \{$	1 + %N
ERA CMA CSA CSSA SSSM SSP CHS Shift Instruction ALS ARS ALR ALR CGL CGR	SH SH SH	05 140301 140320 140500 140000 140024 0415 0405 0416 0406	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Copy Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign  Arithmetic Left Shift  Arithmetic Right Shift Logical Left Rotate  Logical Right Rotate  Logical Left Shift  Logical Left Shift	$(A) \neq (EA) \rightarrow (A)$ $(A) \Rightarrow (C), 0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $1 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (C), 0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $1 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{16} \rightarrow C$ $A_1 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{16} \rightarrow C$ $A_1 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{16} \rightarrow C$ $A_1 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{16} \rightarrow C$ $A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow C$ $A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow C$ $A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow $	1 + ½N
ERA CMA CSA SSM	SH SH SH	05 140301 140320 140500 140500 140024 	Exclusive OR to A Comp Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign  Arithmetic Left Shift  Arithmetic Right Shift  Logical Left Rotate  Logical Right Rotate  Logical Left Shift  Logical Flight Shift	$(A) \neq \{EA\} \rightarrow \{A\}$ $(A) \Rightarrow \{C\}, 0 \Rightarrow \{A_1\}$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow \{C\}, 0 \Rightarrow \{A_1\}$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow \{A_1\}$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow \{A_2\}$ $(A_2) \Rightarrow \{A_3\}$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow \{A_2\}$ $(A_2) \Rightarrow \{A_3\}$ $(A_3) \Rightarrow \{A_4\}$ $(A_4) \Rightarrow \{A_4\}$ $(A_4) \Rightarrow \{$	1 + %N
ERA CMA CSA CSSA SSSM SSP CHS Shift Instruction ALS ARS ALR ALR CGL CGR	SH SH SH	05 140301 140320 140500 140500 140024 	Exclusive OR to A Comp Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign  Arithmetic Left Shift  Arithmetic Right Shift  Logical Left Rotate  Logical Right Rotate  Logical Left Shift  Logical Flight Shift	$(A) \neq (EA) \rightarrow (A)$ $(A) \Rightarrow (C), 0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $1 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $A_1 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_2 $	1 + %N
HA CSA CSA CSA CSA CSA CSA CSA CSA CSA CS	SH SH SH SH	05 140301 140320 140320 140320 140100 140100 140024 0415 0405 0416 0406 0414	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Comy Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign  Arithmetic Left Shift  Arithmetic Right Shift  Logical Left Rotate  Logical Right Rotate  Logical Flight Shift  Logical Flight Shift  Logical Flight Shift  Logical Right Rotate  Logical Right Rotate  Logical Flight Shift  Logical Right Shift  Logical Right Shift  Logical Right Shift	$(A) \neq (EA) \rightarrow (A)$ $(A) \Rightarrow (C), 0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $1 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (C), 0 \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $1 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_2)$ $A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{16} \rightarrow C$ $A_1 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{16} \rightarrow C$ $A_1 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{16} \rightarrow C$ $A_1 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{16} \rightarrow C$ $A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow C$ $A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow C$ $A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow $	1 + %N
ERA CMA CSA SSM SSM SSH CHS Shift Instruction ALS ARS ALR ARR LGL GR LLS	SH SH SH SH SH SH	05 140301 140320 140500 140100 140100 140024 	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Comp Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign  Arithmetic Left Shift  Arithmetic Right Shift  Logical Left Rotate  Logical Right Rotate  Logical Right Shift  Logical Flight Shift  Logical Flight Shift  Logical Right Rotate  Logical Right Rotate  Logical Right Rotate  Logical Right Rotate  Logical Right Shift  Logical Right Shift	$(A) \neq (EA) \rightarrow (A)$ $(A) \Rightarrow (C), 0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $1 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $A_1 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_2 $	1 + 3N
ERA CMA CSA SSM SSP CHS Shift Instruction ALS ARR ARR .GL .GR	SH SH SH SH	05 140301 140320 140320 140320 140100 140100 140024 0415 0405 0416 0406 0414	Exclusive OR to A Complement A Comy Sign and Set Sign Plus Set A Sign Minus Set A Sign Plus Complement A Sign  Arithmetic Left Shift  Arithmetic Right Shift  Logical Left Rotate  Logical Right Rotate  Logical Flight Shift  Logical Flight Shift  Logical Flight Shift  Logical Right Rotate  Logical Right Rotate  Logical Flight Shift  Logical Right Shift  Logical Right Shift  Logical Right Shift	$(A) \neq (EA) \rightarrow (A)$ $(A) \Rightarrow (C), 0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $1 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $(A_1) \Rightarrow (A_1)$ $0 \rightarrow (A_1)$ $A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $A_1 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_{10} \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow C$ $0 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_1 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_2 \rightarrow A_2 $	1 + %N

.

				* *	
MNEMONIC	TYPE	OP CODE	DEFINITION	DESCRIPTION · .	'No. OI
				,	
LLL .	SH	0410	Long Left Logical Shift		1 + 55N
•				C A <sub>1</sub> A <sub>16</sub> B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>16</sub> 0	
LRL	SH	0400	Long Right Logical Shift		1 + %N
				0 - A <sub>1</sub> A <sub>16</sub> - B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>16</sub> - C	
NRM <sup>1</sup>	G	000101	Normalise		1 + ½N
	1			A, A, A, A, A B,	
				Shift until (A <sub>2</sub> ) ≠ (A <sub>3</sub> ) Number of shifts → (SC)	
				Number of shifts — (SC)	
	_ <del></del>				+
Half-Word Ins	tructions				1
CAL	G	141050	Clear A, Left Half	0 (A <sub>1-8</sub> )	1
CAR	G	141044	Clear A, Right Half	$(A_{9-16})$ are unchanged $0 \rightarrow (A_{9-16})$	1
ICA	G	141340	Interchange Characters in A	(A <sub>1-8</sub> ) are unchanged (A <sub>1-8</sub> ) $\Rightarrow$ (A <sub>9-10</sub> )	,
104	"	141540	interchange considers in A	A <sub>1</sub> is interchanged with A <sub>9</sub> ,	1
ICL	G	141140	Interchange and Clear	$A_2$ with $A_{10}$ , etc. $(A_{1-8}) = (A_{2-16})$	,
			Left Half of A	0→(A <sub>1-6</sub> )	1
ICR	G	141240	Interchange and Clear Right Half of A	$(A_{9-16}) \to (A_{1-8})$ $0 \to (A_{9-16})$	1
	1	•		- "'9-16'	
Control Instru	ctions		· .		1
			1.0	14141 > 15.41	
CAS	MR	11	Compare and Skip	If (A) > [EA], execute next instruction If (A) = [EA], skip next instruction	3
UAD.	MO	01	Hanneditional home	If (A) < (EA), skip two instructions EA → (P)	1.
JMP	MR	l oi	Unconditional Jump	Next inst, to be executed is at EA	-
JST	MR	10	Jump and Store Location	$(P_{3,16}) \rightarrow (EA_{3,16}), (EA_{12})$ not changed $(EA_{3,16}) + 1 \rightarrow (P_{3,16})$	3
				Next instito be executed is at EA + 1	
IRS	MR	12	Increment, Replace and Skip	(EAI + 1 → (EAI); if original (EA) + 1 → 0, skip next inst.	3
SKP	G	100000	Unconditional Skip	Skip next instruction	,
SPL	G	100400	Skip if A Sign Plus	Skip next mst. if (A <sub>1</sub> ) = 0	1
SMI	G	101400	Skip if A Sign Minus	Skip next inst, if (A <sub>1</sub> ) = 1	1
57E	G	100040	Skip if A Zero	Skip next inst. if (A) = 0	11
SNZ	G	101040	Skip if A Nonzero	Skip next inst, if (A) ≠0	1
SLZ	G	100100	Skip if (A <sub>16</sub> ) Zero	Skip next inst if (A <sub>16</sub> ) = 0	1 1
SLN SRC	G	101100	Skip if (A <sub>1b</sub> ) Nonzero Skip if C Reset	Skip next inst, if (A <sub>16</sub> ) = 1 Skip next inst, if (C) = 0	
SSC	G	101001	Skip if C Set		1
SR1	G	100020	Skip if Sense Switch 1 is	Skip next inst. if (C) = 1 Skip next inst. if SS1 is off	1;
SR2	G	100010	Reset		١,
		1	Skip if Sense Switch 2 is Reset	Skip next met, if SS2 is off	1
SR3	G	100004	Skip if Sense Switch 3 is Reset	Skip next list, if SS3 is off	1
SR4	G	100002	Reset Skip if Sense Switch 4 is	Skip next inst. if SS4 is off	,
· SSR	G	100036	Reset		١.
SSR SS1	G -:	101020	Skip if No Sense Switch Set Skip if Sense Switch 1 is Set	Skip next instruction if all sense switches are off	1:
SS2	G	101010	Skip if Sense Switch 1 is Set	Skip next inst, if SS1 is on Skip next inst, if SS2 is on	1;
SS3	G	101004	Skip if Sense Switch 2 is Set	Skip next inst, if SS2 is on Skip next inst, if SS3 is on	1
SS4	G	101002	Skip if Sense Switch 4 is Set	Skip next inst, if SS4 is on	-
SSS	G	101036	Skip if Any Sense Switch Set	Skip next instruction if any sense switch is on	1
SPN 1, 5	G	100200	Skip on No Memory Parity	Skip next instruction if parity error thip-flop is reset	i
sPS <sup>1,5</sup>	G	101200	Skip on Memory Parity Error	Skip next instruction if parity error flip-flop is set	١,
RMP 1, 5	G	000021	Reset Memory Parity Error	Reset parity error flip-flop	;
∹LΥ	G	000000	Halt	Stop computer operation	114
NOP	G	101000	No Operation	Next inst, to be executed is at EA + 1	1
RCB	G	140200	Reset C Bit	Performs no operation 0 → (C)	1
SC8	G	140600	Set C Bit	1 - (C)	1 .
NB	G	000401	Enable Program Interrupt	Enable interrupt (PI indicator lights)	1
NH	G	001001	Inhibit Program Interrupt	Inhibit interrupt (PI indicator is extinguished)	1
GL,	G	000005	Enter Single-Precision mode	Places computer in single precision mode	1
DBL <sup>1</sup>	G	000007	Enter Double-Precision mode	Places computer in double-precision mode	1
XA <sup>1,5</sup>	G	000013	Enable Extended Addressing	Places computer in extend mode	1
XA 1, 5	G	000011	Disable Extended Addressing	Restores computer to normal addressing	1
RM1,5	G	CO1401	Enter Restricted Mode	Places computer in restricted mode .	1
nr	l networks		L		ļ
nput/Output I	nstruction:	3			
OCP	10	14 ,	Output Control Pulse	(FO <sub>7-16</sub> ) → (ADB+_16) Direct	2
				Control Pulse (F) to IO  Device D	1.
INA	10	54	Input to A	If not ready, no input, execute next instruction	2
				If ready, and IF 3) = 1. IINB) = (A) and skip next inst.	
,				If ready and $(F_{\pi}) = 0.0081 \vee (A) = r(A)$ and skip next inst.	
)TA <sup>1</sup>	10	74	Output from A	If not ready, no output, execute next instruction	2
				If ready, (A) ~(OTB), skip next instruction	
**************************************	1				

-

MNEMONIC	TYPE	OP CODE	DEFINITION	DESCRIPTION	*No. OF CYCLES
SMK <sup>3</sup> SKS	IO IO	74 34	Set Mask Skip if Ready Line set	(A)=(OTB) Skip or execute next instruction depending on sense condition	2 2 3

#### NOTES

- The nominal cycle time for the H316 is 1.6µs; the nominal cycle time for the DDP-516 is 0.96µs.
- Instruction used with H316 or DDP-516 options
- 2 Instructions STX and LDX have the same operation code (15), STX has an index bit of 0; LDX has an index bit of
- 3 Instructions OTA and SMK have same operation code (74), SMK has device address D = '20 or '24; OTA has D = neither '20 nor '24
- 4 CPU must be in double precision mode
- 5 This instruction is used with options available only on the DDP-516

#### ABBREVIATIONS

1				
Α	A-register (16 bits)	x	Index register (16 bits)	
ADB		( )	Contents of a hardware register	r
. 8	8-register (16 bits)	1 1	* Contents of memory location	
С	Carry bit (C-bit)	٨	Logical AND	7476
Ð	Input-output device code	V	Logical OR	
DP	Double-precision mode bit	¥	Exclusive OR	p
EA	Effective address		Logical NOT	240AGE
F	Input output function code	+	Algebraic addition	1
G	Generic Instruction	<u>-</u>	Replaces	1876540321
INB	Input bus	· ++	Is exchanged with	
10	Input-output and test instruction	٦	Discarded	1
MR	Memory reference instruction (index bit,	•	Discarded.	•
	indirect address bit, and sector bit applicable)			•
OTB	Output bus			1 6
ρ	Program counter register (14 or 15 bits)		-	1
₽l	Program interrupt enable indicator			A REG BETS
PMI	Previous mode indicator (extended addressing			H NE 4 DAIL
	ontion)		, ·	
sc	Shift count		*	1.34
SH				19 10 11 12 130 14:15 1
- N	Shift instruction			
- 19	Specific number of shifts to be performed			
				1

### SUMMARY OF DAP-16 PSEUDO-OPERATIONS

OPERATION MNEMONIC	MEANING	EFFECT
• • •	Op code set by program	Zeros put into po-code
ABS	Absolute mode	Subsequent instructions assembled in absolute mode
BCI	Binary coded information	ISO code characters converted into binary
8ES	Bluck ending with symbol	Increases value of location counter by value of expression in the v.f.
BSS	Block starting with symbol	Same as BES
8SZ	Block storage of zeros	Same as BES (used for defining storage blocks that are untally cleared)
CALL	Call subroutine	Generates a JST to call referenced external subrouting
CF1	Configuration of DDP-116	The state of the same of the same of the
CF3	Configuration of H316	
CF4	Configuration of DDP-416	Specifies which 16-bit computer will execute the object program
CF5	Configuration of DDP 516	
COMN	Put in conimon storage	Assigns a location in a common data pool for symbol in location field
DAC	Define address or constant	Causes DAP to assemble a 16-bit address word
286	Double-pracision conversion	Decimal characters converted into binary with double-precision option
DEC	Decimal-to-timary conversion	Decimal characters converted into binary
JCT	Eject	Causes DAP to begin or resume listing on a new page
END	End of source program	Terminates assembly pass
:QU	Equals	Assigns value and mode of expression in the variable field to symbol in location field
EXD	Enter extended desectoring	Subsequent instructions assembled in extended addressing mode
101	Finish	Output literals
LIST	Generate listing	Causes output of source and object programs, side-by-side
.OAD	Load mode	Subsequent instructions assembled in load mode
CX.	Leave extended desectoring	Subsequent instructions assembled in normal addressing mone
AOR	More .	Half during assembly and reset line count
LST	No listing	Inhibits output of listing
DCT	Octal-to-binary	Octal characters converted into binary
DRG .	Origin	Value and mode of expression in variable field are evaluated and location counter is set accordingly.
7E	Firs Zero	Zeros put into op-code
Et.	Relocatable mode	Subrequent instructions assembled in relocatable mode
ETB	Set base sector	Specify a sector other than zero as the base sector
UBR	Entry point	Outputs external name for identification by loader
CAC	External address constant	Causes DAP to assemble 15-bit address word defining location outside the program
1		The second of side the program

R. A. CHARD.

#### PERIPHERAL CONTROL AND SENSING CODES

OCP	'0005	Read one card in Hollerith mode	1	SKS	10305	Skip if card reaster operational
OCP	0106	Read one card in binary mode	1	SKS	'0405	Skip if not interrupting
OCP	10205	Offset stack the card currently in transport	3er - 1	SKS	10505	Skip if no cycle check detected
SKS	10005	Skip if ready	"`	SKS	10605	Skip if no illegal punch detected
			1	INA	'0005	Input if ready
SK\$	0105	Skip if not busy	1		11005	
SKS	0205	Skip if ETX code not detected	1	INA		Clear A and then input if ready
				SMK	0020	Set interrupt mask (A <sub>1.5</sub> )
ASR-C	33/35					
OCP	0004	Enable ASR-33/35 in input mode	1	INA	'0204	Input binary code if ready
OCP	10104	Finable ASR 33/35 in output mode	1	INA	11004	Clear A and input ISO docte if ready
SKS	70004	Skip if ready	1	INA	11204	Clear A and input binary code if ready
SKS	10104	Skip if not busy	į.	OTA	10004	Quiput ISO code if ready
SKS	0504	Skip if input not X-OFF (DC <sub>3</sub> )	. 1	OTA	0204	Output binary code if ready
INA	'0004	Input ISO code if ready	- 1	SKS	10404 10020	Skip if not interrupting Set interrupt mask (A <sub>1.1</sub> )
INE	PRINTER			3000		Set mentiti mass (ATT)
			,	0.40	40.000	
gge egg	10100	Initiatise PCU. No paper advance		SKS SKS	10300	Skip if not advancing paper
OCP OCP	1030G 1970O	Set ECU in DMC/DMA mode Reset DMC/DMA logic, Return PCU to I	(C mode	SKS	1100	Skip if not interrupting Skip if not in printing mode
OCP	1000	Space to head of form	10 mode	SKS	1500	Skip if line printed and paper not advance
OCP	1700	Space one line vertically	- 1	SMK	10020	Set PCU interrupt mask (A <sub>14</sub> )
SKS	.0000	Skip if ready	į.	OTA	.0000	Transfer data from A-register to PCU
SKS	0100	Skip if not busy		017	5000	Franker Care from Arregister to 1 CO
SKS	.0300	Skip if no cycle error detected	1			
OCP OCP INA	10001 10101 10001	PAPER—TAPE READER  Start paper tape reader  Stop paper tape reader Input if paper tape reader		INA SKS SKS	1001 10401 10001	Clear A and input if reader ready Skip if paper tape reader not interrupting Skip if paper-tape render is ready
			·	SMK	,0050	Set interrupt mask (Ag)
HIGH-	-SPEED F	PAPER-TAPE PUNCH				
OCP	0002	Enviole paper-tage punch (BRPE Punch C		SKS	8002	Skip if paper-tape punch is ready <
OCP	0102	Paper tape punch power off (BRPE Punc	h Only	SKS	0102	Skip if paper-tape punch is enabled
	.0005	Output to paper-tape if ready		SKS -	104/02	Skip if paper-tape punch not interrupting
OTA						Sat interrupt mask (A <sub>10</sub> )
DIA			Ì	SMK	0.20	
	ETIC TA	PE		SMK		
MAGN OCP	'001×	Read BCD 2 char/word	SKS	X100'	Sk-p if re	edy .
MAGN OCP	1001X 1011X	Read BCD 2 char/word Read binary 2 char/word	SKS	'001X '011X	Skip if re Skip if ni	edy u busy
MAGN DCP DCP DCP	1001X 1011X 1021X	Read BCD 2 char/word Read binary 2 char/word Read binary 3 char/word	SKS SKS	'001X '011X '021X	Skip if re Skip if no Skip if er	edy It bussy ran not detected
MAGN DOP DOP DOP DOP	1001X 1011X 1021X 1031X	Read BCD 2 char/word Read binary 2 shar/word Read binary 3 char/word Set up normal DMC DMA mode	SKS SKS SKS	'001X '011X '071X '031X	Skip if re Skip if no Skip if er Skip if no	edy It busy for not detected It a COV
MAGN DCP DCP DCP DCP DCP	1001X 1011X 1021X 1031X 1041X	Read BCD 2 char/word Read binary 2 char/word Read binary 3 char/word Set up normal DMC-DMA mode Write BCD 2 char/word	SKS SKS SKS SKS	'001X '011X '071X '031X '041X	Skip if re Skip if no Skip if er Skip if no Skip if no	edy is busy for not detected is 30°V t interrupting
MAGN DOP DOP DOP DOP DOP DOP DOP	1001X 1011X 1021X 1031X 1041X 1051X	Read SCD 2 char/word Read binary 2 char/word Read binary 3 char/word Set up normal DMC-DMA mode Write BCD 2 char/word Write pinary 2 char/word	SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS	'001X '011X '071X '031X '041X '061X	Skip if re Skip if no Skip if no Skip if no Skip if no Skip if no	ady In busy for not detected to a BOV to the trapping to the trapping to not a second
MAGN DOP DOP DOP DOP DOP DOP DOP	1001X 1011X 1021X 1031X 1041X 1051X 1061X	Read SCD 2 char/word Read breary 2 char/word Read breary 3 char/word Read breary 3 char/word Set up normal DMC DMA mode Write BCD 2 char/word Write breary 2 char/word Write breary 3 d of tile	SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS	1001X 1011X 1021X 1031X 1041X 1061X 1061X	Skip if re Skip if no Skip if er Skip if no Skip if no Skip if 8	ady is busy forces detected of one of one ye not detected For not detected
MAGN OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP	1001X 1011X 1021X 1031X 1041X 1051X 1061X 1071X	Read BCD 2 char/word Read binary 2 char/word Newt binary 3 char/word Set up normal DMC-DMA mode Write BCD 2 char/word Write binary 2 char/word Write binary 2 char/word Write binary 2 char/word Write binary 2 char/word Read DMC-DMA mode	SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS	1001X 1011X 1021X 1031X 1041X 1061X 1061X 1071X	Skip if re Skip if no Skip if er Skip if no Skip if no Skip if 80 Skip if 80 Skip if 80	eddy In busy for not detected for not detected for not detected for not detected 25 not detected forming unique to the detected forming to the de
MAGN OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP	1001X 1011X 1021X 1031X 1041X 1051X 1051X 1071X 1101X	Red BCD 2 charlword Red broay 2 charlword Red broay 3 charlword Set up normal DMC DMA mode Write BCD 2 charlword Write broay 2 charlword Write broay 2 charlword Write charl of the Red DMC DMC mode Write Broay 3 charlword	SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS	1001X 1011X 1021X 1031X 1041X 1061X 1061X 1071X 1111X	Skip if re Skip if no Skip if er Skip if no Skip if no Skip if 20 Skip if 20 Skip if No Skip if No	ady in busy for not detected for not det
MAGN OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP	001X 011X 021X 031X 041X 041X 051X 061X 101X	Read BCD 2 char/word float browy 2 char/word float browy 3 char/word Set up normal DMC DMA mode two BCD 2 char/word Wite browy 2 char/word Wite browy 3 char/word Wite Browy 3 char/word Space 10 WCD 2 char Float DMC DM 3 char Float DMC	SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS	7001X 7011X 7071X 7071X 7031X 7041X 7051X 7061X 7071X 7111X 7121X	Skip if re Skip if mi Skip if en Skip if mi Skip if mi Skip if Mi Skip if Mi Skip if Mi Skip if Mi	ady in busy for not detected it allows for not detected it allow it interrupting it not repetited 2F not detected in some permitted IT is approximated in the permitted in the p
MAGN OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP	7001X 7011X 7021X 7021X 7031X 7031X 7051X 7071X 7101X 7111X 7121X	Read BCD 2 charlword Read broay 2 charlword Read broay 3 charlword Set up normal DMC DMA mode Write BCD 2 charlword Write broay 2 charlword Write broay 2 charlword Write broay 3 charlword Write broay 3 charlword Space forward 1 Pfork Space forward 1 Pfork Space forward 1 Fire	SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS	1001X 1011X 1071X 1071X 1041X 1061X 1061X 1071X 1111X 121X 121X 131X	Skip if re Skip if no Skip if er Skip if no Skip if no Skip if 80 Skip if M Skip if O' Skip if O' Skip if O'	ady in busy for not detected is not with the second of the
MAGN OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP	7001 X 7011 X 7021 X 7021 X 7031 X 7051 X 7051 X 7051 X 7071 X 7101 X 7111 X 7121 X 7131 X	Read BCD 2 char/word Reart browny 2 char/word Reart browny 2 char/word Set up normal DMC-DMA mode Write BCD 2 char/word Write browny 2 char/word Write Brinary 3 char/word Space forward 1 fronk	SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS	1001X 1011X 1011X 1021X 1031X 1041X 1061X 1071X 111X 111X 1121X 1131X 1141X	Skip if resisting it resistant in the	ady in busy for not detected in a 20 of interrupting in not detected in the 20 of interrupting in not detected in a 20 of interrupting in not detected in interrupting interrupting in 11 in appearance in 11 in appearance in 20 of interrupting channel is not using chan 2 of it examines.
MAGN OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP	7001X 7011X 7021X 7021X 7031X 7041X 7051X 7061X 7071X 7101X 7111X 7111X 7121X 7131X	Read BCD 2 char/word Read brany 2 char/word Read brany 3 char/word Set up normal DMC DMA mode Write BCD 2 char/word Write brany 2 char/word Write brany 2 char/word Write brany 3 char/word Write brany 3 char/word Space forward 1 flork Read DMC/DMA in auto switch mode Resvord	SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS	7001X 7011X 7011X 7021X 7031X 7061X 7061X 7071X 7111X 7121X 7131X 7141X 7001X	Skip if re Skip if no Skip if er Skip if en Skip if en	ady whose year and detected in a Boy in a second of the se
MAGN OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP OCP	7001 X 7011 X 7021 X 7021 X 7031 X 7051 X 7051 X 7051 X 7071 X 7101 X 7111 X 7121 X 7131 X	Read BCD 2 char/word Reart browny 2 char/word Reart browny 2 char/word Set up normal DMC-DMA mode Write BCD 2 char/word Write browny 2 char/word Write Brinary 3 char/word Space forward 1 fronk	SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS SKS	1001X 1011X 1011X 1021X 1031X 1041X 1061X 1071X 111X 111X 1121X 1131X 1141X	Skip if re Skip if no Skip if er Skip if no Skip if no Skip at 40 Skip at 40 Skip at 50 Skip at 60 Skip at 60	ady in busy for not detected in a 20 of interrupting in not detected in the 20 of interrupting in not detected in a 20 of interrupting in not detected in interrupting interrupting in 11 in appearance in 11 in appearance in 20 of interrupting channel is not using chan 2 of it examines.

## SERIES 16 PERIPHERAL DEVICE CODES

CHAR	180 COD 5	CVEN PARITY	SIX-BIT CODE	CARD PUNCHING	CHAR	ISO CODE	EVEN PARITY	SIX-BIT CODE	CARD PUNCHING	СНАР	ISO CODE	EVEN PARITY	SIX-BIT CODE	CARD PUNCHING	
	240	240	20	plank	ü	26-6	1066	06	6		314	314	- 43	11-3	ĺ
90,008	241	011	16	3-6	1 %	267	267	57	3	M	515	115	4.1	11-4	Ĺ
1 1	242	042	37	0.8.7	ś	270	270	10	Ŕ	N N	316	116	45	11.5	Ĺ
	243	243	20	0-8-2	ě	271	071	111	Ğ	3	317	317	46	11-6	Ĺ
Š	24-1	044	53	11-8-3		272	072	15	8.5	é	320	120	47 -	11-7	Ĺ
3	245	245	75	12.8-5	1	273	273	52	11 8-2	a	321	321	50	11-8	į
8	246	246	77	12-8-7	{   -	2/4	074	57	11-5-7	Ä	322	322	51	11-9	ĺ
	247	047	14:	8-4	2	275	275	13	8.3	ŝ	323	123	22	0-2	Ĺ
- (	250	060	34	0-9-4	>	2/5	276	12	8.7	T	324	324	23	0-3	ĺ
,	251	251	74	12-6.4	,	277	977	35	0-8-5	υ	325	125	24 25	. 0.4	Ĺ
•	252	252	5-4	11-8-4	@	300	300	76	12-8-6	V	326	126	25	0.5	į
	253	053	60	12	A	361	101	51	12.1	W	327	327	26	9-6	į
	254	25-1	3.3	0.8-3	8	302	192	62	12.2	X	330	330	27	0.7	1
~	285	065	40	11	C	263	303	63	12-3	Υ .	331	131	30	0-8	ı
	256	266	73	12-8-3	0	304	104	64	12-4	2	302	132	31	0-9	1
/ /	257	257	21	0-1	E	306	305	65	12-5	1	333	333	55	11-8-5	ı
0	260	060	00	0	F	306	306	66	126	7	334	134			į
1 1	.61	264	01	1	.G	307	107	6?	12-7	1	335	235	38	0-8-6	1
. 2	262	262	32	2	H	310	110	70	12-8	1 7	336	356	72	12-3-2	į.
3	263	06J	0.3	3	1	311	311	71	12-9	• • •	337	137		7	İ
4	364	264	04	4	J	312	1312	41	11-1	1	Ì	i			į`
5 1	265	06.5	OF.	1 5	ł K	313	1113	42	11.77	5		1	1	į,	ŧ

#### ASR 33/35 FUNCTION CONTROLS

	iso	EVEN
FUNCTION	CODE	PARITS
NUL	200	'000
SOH	'201	201
ETX	203	.003
ENO	205	1005
BEL -	207	297
LF	212	'012
GR .	215	. 215
X ON IDC; I	1221	'021
TAPE (DC)	1222	'022
X-OFF (DCs)	'223	223
DEL	'377	÷ '377

### APPENDIX 3

## PREPARATION OF A DAP-16 PROGRAM

The stages involved in using the assembler to produce a working program are very similar to those described for FORTRAN. (Section 3). i.e.

- i) Prepare program by writing it
- ii) Punch a source tape
- iii) Load assembler into computer
- iv) Use assembler to convert source to object tape.
  - v) Load "loader" into computer
- vi) Use loader to load object tape
- vii) Run program
- (i) Program preparation consists of the writer detailing exactly what he wants the machine to do. Each program line represents one machine code instruction, which can make very long programs which run extremely quickly.
- (ii) Preparation of Source Tape. Each DAP instruction must be put in the appropriate columns of a coding sheet, similar to FORTRAN.

There are four "fields":-

Location field - used for defining variable names or identifiers

Operation field - defines the operation performed by.
this instruction

Variable - the variable which is to be used for the operation

Comments - to enable remarks to be put in; this can make the program much easier to understand.

Instead of spacing the fields out in full, a back slash character / may be typed which causes the field to be terminated. This enables programs to be typed very quickly without having to worry about spaces.

- iii) Assembler loading. This is a self-loading tape, as the FORTRAN compiler.
- iv) Assembly. The assembler may be used in two modes; one pass and two pass.

One pass assembly In this mode the source tape is read only once by the assembler and the object code tape produced immediately. The disadvantage is that references to variables which have not yet been defined have to be filled in at the end. This is done automatically, the only difference in the final tape being the physical length, because of the extra information.

Two Pass Assembly The source tape is read by the assembler twice; during the first pass all the variables are defined, and given symbolic locations. No object tape is produced until the second pass, when reference is made to the variable table. In this way all the variable's addresses are known and can be filled in.

Although two passes of the source tape are necessary, this mode of assembly is much better than single pass because a better object code tape is produced.

- v) Load "loader" into computer. Once the assembler has been used and the object tape is satisfactory the loader is put into the machine ready to load the object tape.
- vi) The loader is then used, and puts the object program into the store.
- vii) Finally the program can be run by putting its starting address into the P register and pressing the start button.

If there are any user written subroutines (also in DAP-16) these would be loaded after the main program, but before execution.

#### APPENDIX 4

## COMMUNICATION BETWEEN DAP-16 AND FORTRAN ON THE HONEYWELL 316

## Introduction

Communication between DAP and FORTRAN can be achieved by loading together subprograms in DAP object and FORTRAN object format.

In this context a subprogram may be a DAP or FORTRAN main program, DAP subroutine, FORTRAN subroutine or FORTRAN function.

Transfer of information may be achieved in either of two ways.

These are:-

- a) by reference to items in COMMON
- b) by argument transfer.

The first of these requires a knowledge of the way DAP and FORTRAN allocate COMMON storage and the second requires a knowledge of how FORTRAN compiles CALL statements. These will be dealt with separately.

## Common Storage Allocation

Common storage declared in FORTRAN programmes is allocated in the following way:-

a) Blank common storage is allocated first in such a way that the variables in blank common are assigned storage, in the reverse order to which they are declared, starting at the high end of store, immediately below the initial common base, and working downwards in the store.

b) Variables in both named block and unnamed blocks of common storage are then assigned storage in the reverse order to which they are declared starting immediately below any variables in blank common (or, if there is no blank common, below the initial common base) and, again, working downwards in the store. Thus the following statements:-

COMMON A,B/BL1/C,D/ / E,F
COMMON X,Y,Z/BL2/R,S,T

will result in the following allocations:-

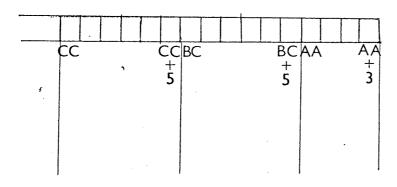
			С	D	Ε	F	R	S	Т	Α	В	X	Υ	Z	high end
			BLOCK	B L I	BLOCK	DH Z > Z C	BLOCK	-	3 L 2	A Rest	B L A K	002202	1 1 0 1		of store.

### DAP Common

Common storage declared in DAP programmes is illustrated by the following example:-

AA COMN 4
BC COMN 6
CC COMN 6
DD COMN 8

The first statement allocates identifier 'AA' 4 words below the initial common base, and the second allocates 'BC' 6 words below 'AA' (i.e. 10 words below the initial common base).



Thus if the DAP program with the COMN statements above is loaded with the FORTRAN example, and the common base is the same, there will be the following association of identifiers:—

AA	Chart generalists from place being famile gains	Y
<b>AA+</b> 2	pro-cocci must were hard pank pro-ci italia	Z
BC		A
BC+2	constitutions constant and court and	В
BC+4		X
CC		R
·CC+2	descriptions from found found study descriptions	S
CC+4		T
DD	Quant special special field special dynamic specials	С
DD+2	State State State State State State State	D
DD+4	All the lightest policies. Selected described provide ground	E
DD+6	Davie State Arrive State (State State S	F

Common Base In the case of FORTRAN compiled code the initial COMMON base is a user option which can be set by the loader, in default this is set to '100 below the top of the store (in the case of the 12K machine '27700). To change the COMMON base to any other value, the location FIL7 ('2000 above the bottom of the loader) is changed to the desired value. In the case of DAP programmes using the DAP MOD-2 assembler the COMMON base is set by the pseudo operation SETC (set common). Thus SETC '27700.

This allows COMMON to be located anywhere in the store, thus saving the change of FIL7 referred to above.

### ARGUMENT TRANSFER

In this case the way in which FORTRAN compiles the CALL statement must be known. The code generated is:-

```
JST Routine ) when there is only one argument.

JST Routine ) DAC ARG1 ) where there are N arguments (N>1)

DAC ARGN )

DAC O
```

Knowing this it is possible to write a DAP subprogram which will make a CALL on a FORTRAN subprogram by following this format.

The return will be made to the location following the OCT O.

When writing a DAP subprogram that is CALLED by a FORTRAN program it is possible to use the standard Honeywell FORTRAN argument transfer library subroutine FSAT (doc.no.180071000) to effect the transfer. This has the advantage that all levels of indirect addressing are removed from the argument on transfer, which can increase the operating speed.

An example of such a call would be:-

DAC **	Link word of subprogram (used to store return address)
CALL FSAT	
OCT 3	Number of arguments
OCT O ) OCT O ) OCT O )	space for the addresses of the arguments to be stored in

The call to F\$AT must be immediately following the link word of the called subprogram.

F\$AT does not transfer the argument itself, but the storage location at which it is located.

## For example

if the following piece of program was in sector '05

5100	CALL DAP	<u>Storage</u>
5101	DAC A	15 200 A
5102	DAC B	5 201 B
5103	DAC C	'5 410 C
5104	DAC D	'5274 D
15105	.LDA A	
<b>1</b> 5106	ADD B	·
5107	STA SUM	
5110	LDA C	
5111	SUB D	
5112	STA DIFF	
†5113	IAB	

Upon execution of the JST\*, control would be transferred to 126600, where the following might be stored:-

126 600	DAC **
26 601	CALL - F\$AT
126 602	OCT 4
126 603	OCT O
<b>1</b> 26 604	OCT O
126 605.	OCT O
126 606	OCT O
26 607	LDA * *-4
126 600	STA AL
126 611	LDA * *-3
126 612	STA BL
126 613	JMP * 126 600

upon execution of F\$AT, the locations '26 602 to '26 606 would be given the values '5200, '5201, '5410, '5274, i.e. the places where the arguments are stored. Because there are arguments stored after the CALL, the return cannot be made to the usual place i.e. immediately after the CALL ('5101). F\$AT increments the return address by the number of arguments, in this case 4, so return will be made to the correct place '5 105.

The subroutine may use the arguments by indirect addressing or can transfer them into itself. In the example at 126-607 the first argument is fetched by indirectly loading it and then storing in AL. Similarly B is fetched and stored locally.

New values of arguments can be passed back by indirectly storing the new values through the addresses transferred.

## APPENDIX 5

## BASOON PROGRAMS

- 1. DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS
- 2. SAMPLING TEST
- 3. ENSEMBLE TEST

# DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS Page 1 of 5

PRINT "SAMPLES TAKEN EVERY ";T;"SEC ONDS" PRINT "ANALYSIS OF DATA FROM CHANNEL"; 5 PRINT "TIME BETWEEN SAMPLES?": INPUT FOR I=1,25:U(1,1)=0:U(2,1)=0: NEXT DIM K(25), A(2,200), U(2,25), T(200) PRINT SINSCANS TO EACH SAMPLE." TIME START GOES HERE. ST. DEV. PRINT "SCANS /SAMPLE?": INPUT FOR I=1,10: PRINT : NEXT I PRINT "SAMPLES ?": INPUT MI MEAN, M3 PRINT : PRINT : PRINT M2 = M2 + ( K(N1 ) - M1 ) + 2 M3 = S Q R ( ( M2 / ( N-1 ) ) ) X=0:X1=0:X2=0:X3=0IF K(S7)=0 G OF 0 85 IF S5>200 G OT 0 25 CALL (2,C,K(S7)) IF S>25 G OT 0 20 CALL (1,2,X,XI) FOR S6=1,55 T1 =T1 +K(N1 FOR NI=1,S FOR NI =1,S FOR S7 = 1,5 T1=0:M2=0 G OT 0 61 M1 = T1 /S NEXT NI NEXT NI NEXT S7 N=S 001 125 130 140 20 20 20 30 30 40 40 50 50 50 61 2888

PRINT "CHANNEL?"; INPUT C

## Page 2 of 5

```
CALL (4,4,X): IF X=1 G OT 0 2 82 CALL (1,3,3,X,XI): REM ST OP T
                              : PAINT "SAMPLE NO.";55
A (1,56)=INT (M1):A (2,56)=M3
                      ORDER INPUT ARRAY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF U(1, J)=K(1) G OT 0 244
                                                                                                                             FINISHES HERE.
                                                                     IF K(J) < E G OT O 226
                                                                                    IF J1 =0 G OT 0 220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IF II=S G OT 0 258
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  U(2, J)=U(2, J)+1
                                                                                                                                                                           FOR J=1,S
U(1,J)=K(11+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                          FOR I=II,S
                                                                                                     KCJI >=KCI)
                                      FOR I=1,S
                                                             FOR J=I,S
                                                                                             ひ=K(こ)
                                                                                                                                                                                                          G OT 0 248
                                                                                                                                    G OF 0 232
                                                                                                                                                          G OT 0 195
                                                                                                             K(1)=3
                                                                              NEXT C
                                              円=K(1)
                                                                                                                    NEXT I
                              PRINT
                                                                                                                                           氏=K(し)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NEXT
                                                                                                                                                   JI = J
                                                                                                                                                                   II =0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11=12
                                                      ال
ال
                       REW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          I= 2I
                                                                                                                            REM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0=0
146
150
155
                      160
165
                                      170
                                             175
                                                     180
                                                             185
                                                                    190
                                                                             195
                                                                                    200
                                                                                            205
                                                                                                    200
200
200
200
200
200
200
200
```

# Page 3 of 5

POINTS" NO. OF ST. DEV. PRINT "MEAN'; MI; "ST. DEV."; M3: PRINT PRINT "DISTRIBUTION": PRINT "VALUE PRINT "ANALYSIS OF SAMPLE MEANS ." B4=A(1,1):D4=B4:B6=A(2,1):D6=B6 D1=T-X1: IF D1<=0 G OF 0 287 FOR I=1,10: PRINT : NEXT I MEAN M3 = SQR ((M2 /(N-1))): REM IF S6=(S5-1) GOTO 287 IF J(1,1)=0 G OF 0 273 PRINT U(1,1),U(2,1) M2 = M2 + (A (1, J) - M1) +2 FOR I=1,8: PRINT CALL (1,3,X,XI) CALL (1,1,D1,X) M1 =R3 /S5: REM R3 =R3 +A (1, J) FOR J=1,55 FOR I=1,5 FOR J=1,55 G OT 0 283 G OT 0 283 NEXT S6 NEXT I NEXT C NEXT C PRINT PRINT R3=0 M2 =0 268 262 264 266 270 273 280 282 283 284 281 285 300 290 305  $\frac{310}{315}$ 320 325 287 330 335 340 345 350 355 360

PRINT "RANGE"; K(1);"TO'; K(S)

IF A(1, J+1)>B4 THEN B4=A(1, J+1)

FOR J=1, (S5-1)

# DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS Page 4 of 5

THE TENT OF THE TE	A(1, J) < D4 THEN D4 = A(1, J) A(2, J+1) > B6 THEN B6 = A(2, J+1) A(2, J) < D6 THEN D6 = A(2, J) XT J INT "LARSEST SAMPLE MEAN"; B4 INT "SMALLEST"; D4 INT "LARGEST ST. DEV."; B6 INT "SMALLEST"; D6	NT "THE MEAN OF THE SAMPLES IS"; MI NI "AND THEIR ST.DEV."; M3 J=1,10; PRINT: NEXT J NT "DISTRIBUTION OF SAMPLES" J=1,100;T(J)=0; NEXT J B4-D4+1 D4 I=1,81 J=1,81 J=1,85 A(1,J)=SI THEN T(I)=T(I)+1 T J SI+1	NT "VALUE NO. OF POINTS"  NT  D4  I=1,B1  T(I)=0 THEN GOTO 520  NT S1,T(I)  S1+1  T I  I=1,10: PRINT : NEXT I  D4  I=1,81
	IF ACI IF ACI NEXT PRINT PRINT PRINT PRINT	PRINT FOR J= PRINT FOR J= 81=84- S1=54 FOR J= FOR J= FOR J= FOR J= NEXT I	NT NT DD4 I T C I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
	375 380 380 385 390 400 405 410 410	425 430 440 440 450 450 460 470 470	488 490 500 500 515 515 520 520 525 525 535

### ANALYSIS DISTRIBUTION Page 5 of 5

IF T(I)>50 THEN PRINT "TOO MANY FOR ONE LINE!"
IF T(I)>50 GOTO 570 FOR I=1,10: PRINT STOP FOR J=1,T(I) PRINT "\*"; NE XT J PR I NT S 1 = S 1 +1 NE XT I 545 550 552 552 552 560 565 575 575 585 585

IF T(1)=0 G OT 0 570

```
PA3E "; (NI-11)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          50 CONSECUTIVE SCANS."
                                                   TO TEST THE ACCURACY OF DAIA
                                                         TAB (S +12) ;"SCANNED FROM A CHANNEL CONSECUTIVELY"
                                                                        TAB(S+12); AND IN THE MIDST OF OTHER CHANNELS ."
                                                                                                                            STARTING TIME"; A, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                   SAMPLING FEST.
                            SAMPLING TEST."
                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRINI
                                                                                                                                                                        SAMPLING PROPER BEGINS HERE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                           : PRINT : PRINT : PRINT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PRINT TAB (S1);"CHANNEL"; NI;"
                                                                                                                        TAB(S);"TEST BEGINS.
                                                 TAB (S);"PURP OSE;
                         TAB(S);"A. CHARD
                                                                                                                                                                                              PRINT FAS(S);"A. CHARD
                                                                                     : PRINT : PRINT
                                                                                                                                                 : PRINT : PRINT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CALL (2,NI,D(C))
                                                                                                                                     TAB(S);".
                                                                                                            CALL (3,A,B,C)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CALL (1,2,A,B)
                                                                                                                                                                                    FOR NI =12,29
                                                                                                 A=0:8=0:C=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       F 03 C=1,50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A=0:8=0
                                                                                                                        PRINT
                                                                        PRINT
                                                 PRINT
                                                            PRINT
                                                                                     PRINF
                         PRINT
                                                                                                                                    PRINT
                                                                                                                                                PRINT
                                                                                                                                                                                                           PRINT
                                     PAINT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRINT
                                                                                                                                                            PR INT
                                                                                                                                                                        8 9 9 9 8 20 20 30 30 35 35
                                                                                  40
                                                                                                                                                                       0/
                                                                                                                                                                                              75
                                                                                                                                                                                                         28888
```

CALL (1,3,29,29)

102

NEXT O

0 = 62

Z8=INT (50 /Z9)

DIM D(50),E(39),Q(2,4)

\$1 = 12 \$2 = 12

5=15

54 = 3553=12

```
"; ((2,1);"F
                                                                                                                                                       CHANNEL "SNI: PRINI
                                                                                                                                                                                            "32(1,1);"TO "30(1,2);"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TAB(S);"ST . DEVN."; TAB(S7); Q(1,4); TAB(S8); Q(2,4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    / SEC OND ""
                                                                                                                                                                   INTERAJPTED ."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PAINF TAB(S);"MEAN"; TAB(S7); Q(1,3); TAB(S8); Q(2,3)
                                                                                                                                                                               SCANS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRINT TAB (S) 11'SCANNING RATE "1281"CHANNELS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PRINT TAB(S1);"DIFFERENCE IN MEAN VALUES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     H=(INT(100*H))/100: PAINT H3"2": PAINT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         H=(100*435 (Q(2,3)-Q(1,3)))/(Q(1,3))
                                                                                                                                                      TAB (S3);" DATA ANALYS IS.
                                                                                                                                                                   TAB (30) 3"C ONSECUTIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                           TAB(S);"SAMPLE AANGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FOR A=1,30: PRINF : NEXF A
                                                                                                                                                                              TAB (30);" SCANS
                                                  (8)C,E(C))
                         C5=N1-1:C6=N1+1
                                                                                                                             * PRINT
                                                                                                                                          : PRINT
                                    FOR C=05,06
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 57 = 30 : 58 = 54
            FOR 8=1,50
                                                                           D(3)=E(NI)
                                                                                                                 500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NEXT NI
                                                              NEXT O
                                                                                       NEXT B
                                                                                                                 3 08 133
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PAINT
PRINT
                                                                                                                             PRINT
                                                                                                                                                      PRINL
                                                                                                                                                                                            PRINL
                                                                                                                                          PRINT
                                                                                                                                                                   PRINT
                                                                                                                                                                               PRINT
                                                 CALL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PRINT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PRINT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRINT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PR INT
                                                                                                                                                                                                        (5,2) 0;"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        STOP
                                                                                                    ₩
61
61
            081
                                    S 23
                                                 30
                                                                          40
                                                                                                   50
                        10
                                                                                       45
                                                                                                               55
                                                                                                                            9
                                                                                                                                                     65
                                                                                                                                                                 0 21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    83
                                                                                                                                          61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             85
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         66
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  96 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            202
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      95
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     22
```

50 INTERRUPTED SCANS ."

PRINT TAB (SI) 3"CHANNEL" ; NI 3"

G 03:18 500

THIS SUBR. DOES THE MEAN & ST. DEVN. CALCNS. Z LARGEST DESIGNATE M SMALLEST, RANSE DETERMINATION. IF D(J+1)>Z TH3N Z=D(J+1) PRINT TAB (S2);D(A+B); (U) O=W NEHI W>(C) O E NOW ST. DEVN. STEP 5 24 ( IW-(N) ( ) + 5W = 54 MI = MEAN PRINT : PRINT PRINT D(A+5) F OR A =0,45 M=2:(1)0=W FOR J=1,49 F OR N=1,50 FOR N=1,50 OR N=1,50 F OR B=1,4 C= IM: C= =I+D(N)MI = T / 50NEXF U NEXT B NEXT N N IXE NEXI A 兄兄兄 REM M2 =0 REW ME 医医院 E E E 505 510 515 520 520 525 530 535 540 545 550 555 560 565 565 575 583 585 590 595 603 605 610 615 620 625 630

PRINT

ı. Jen

MI MEXN, M2 ST. DEVN.

Y2 = 5 QR (M2 /49)

635 640 645

REW

E E E

DATA STORAGE.

Z=(3,E)0

# SAMPLING TEST Page 4 of 4

650 Q(R,3)=M1 655 Q(R,4)=M2 670 REM NOW GO BACK TO MAIN PROGRAM. 675 REIJ3N 5000 Q(I,1)=1234 5001 Q(I,2)=4321 5002 Q(2,1)=9876 5003 Q(2,2)=5543 5005 S=12 5010 REIJ3N

```
PER SECOND.
                                                                                   START OF MAIN LOOP
                                                                                                                                            MI =TRUE MEAN.
                                                                  H CHANNELS
DIM T (39,20), R (39,21)
                                                         H=A3S (INT (18/A+.5))
                                                                                                                                                   R(N)1)=ABS(M1)
                                                CALL (1,3,A,A)
                CALL (1,2,A,B)
                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALL (2, N, N9)
                                                                                                 FOR C=1,50.
CALL (2,N,P)
                                 CALL (2,C,F)
                                                                                                                                                                           FOR N=12,29
                                                                                                                                                                                           F OR N2=1,20
                        FOR C=12,29
                                                                         FOR N=12,29
                                                                                          C= d: C=W
        A=0:8=0
                                                                                                                                  M1 =M 750
                                                                                                                                                           NEXT N
                                                                                                                          NEXT C
                                                                                                                  M=M+P
                                                                                                                                                                                    0=8N
                                        NE XI
                                                                                  REM
                                                                                                                                           REM
                                                                                                                                                                   R
R
R
                                                                                 100
                                                                                         105
                                                                                                                                          135
                                                                                                                                                                   45
                                                                                                                                                                           46
                                                                                                                                                                                           50
                                                                                                                                                                                                   091
                                                                                                                                                                                                           165
200
                       65
67
68
68
68
68
68
68
                                                                                                                                                           41
                                                                                                                                                                                   47
```

S=12

R (N, N2 +1 )=(INT (R (N, N2 +1 )\*100)) /100

A (N, N2 +1 )=ABS (N8/N2)

205

8N+8N=8N

ENSEMBLE.

## ENSEMBLE TEST Page 2 of 5

		NEXT U PRINT U PRINT U PRINT I FOR T=1 NEXT K XI =10 /1 X2 = 8 /10 /1	X4 = 6 /1 X5 = 5 /1 X6 = 4 /1 X7 = 3 /1 X8 = 2 /1 X9 = 1 /1
8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	395 4002 4002 4003 410 410 420 420 420 420	450 4450 4450 4550 4550 4550 4550 4550	483 484 485 485 486 487 488

PRINI

PRINT

PRINI

Y>X7 \*M5

Y>X8\*M6

Y>X6 \*M6

PR INF

PRINT " \* ";

9W\*6X~X

PR INF

PAINT PRINT

THEN I HIN THEN I HEN THEN

Y>X3 \*M6

Y > X4 \*M5 Y > X5 \* M6

PRINI

THU

IF Y>X2 \*M5

THEN THEN THEN 「 氏 R N THEN THEN THEN THEN

Y<=X1 \*M6

Y<= X2 \* M6

Y<=X3 \*M5 2M\* 7X = > Y Y <= X5 \*M5

PRINT "

Y>X1 \*M5 THEN

M6 = A35 (R(I,1))

PRINT TAB (10); 1; TAB (25);

F CR I=12,29

520 525 530 560 565 570 572 574 576 578 580

G 0S UB 2000

Y=ABS (R(I,J)-R(I,1))

F 03 J=12,13

· NEXT

FOR 15=2,12 STEP 10 FOR V=1,30: PRINT

G 05 UB 3000

I9=I5-1 : I8=I9+9

500

I2=I5:I3=I5+9

```
OF SCANS ."
                            SAMPLE MEAN FOR GIVEN NO.
                            TRUE
                         PAINT TAB (S);"CHANNEL
                                                   PRINT TAB(S);"NUMBER
 NEXT 15
             STOD
                                                  1005
595
```

FOR V=1,30: PRINT

PAINT : PRINT

NE XT

NE XI

590 5 92 593 594

3M\*6X=>Y

588

586

Y<=X8\*M6

Y<=X7 \*M6 Y~=X6 \*M6

584

583

MEAN.";

20

## ENSEMBLE TEST

## Page 4 of 5

Č				
5				
$\overline{c}$			-	
O		Ĥ	£	
C		. TAB (U3 +U4); (L+K-1	+K-1 > ;	
93	0.4 ±	4		
33	NEXI	٠,		
7	PRIN		• .	
7				
1045	RETURN	Z		
0		TAB (10);"ACCURACY	RACY CODES.	TS PAGE"; U9; U9=U9+1
2010	PRINT			
2015	PRINT	TAB (10);"CHAN	NEL TARITUDA	\$ BOO 5 >
2020	PR INT	TAB (10);"NUMBE		
2025	PRINT	* PRINT : PRIN	: PRINT : PRINT	COLENCE TO T
2100	RETUR	Z		
3000	PRINT	TAB (15);"ACCUF	RACY CODES ." FIAB (40) FRESHLTS	1401)=011: 418 t/\d
3010	PRINT	TAB (15);"IND IC	CATING DEVIATION OF SAMPLE MEAN"	<1
3020	PRINI	TAB (15);"FR OM	TRUE MEAN."	
3030	PRINT			
3040	PRINT	TAB (15);"BLANK	X >" JTAB (22 ); X1 *100 ;" z"	
3044	PRINT			
3050	PRINT	TAB (15);"A	-"; TAB (22); XI *100; TAB (25); "BIT	* CX : C V C V C V C V C V C V C V C V C V C
1.21.50			0	
3055	S S		•	
3060	PRINT	TAB (15);"B	TI 81: ( 70 801: 001: 0X: ( 80) 841: ">	
1121150				001 1 1 1 1 1 1 C 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
3065	$\alpha$		<b>,</b>	
3070	PR INT	TAB (15);"C	#1301: ( 30) BAT: 001* EX: ( 00) EAT: 1.	
1121150				501 / 1 HB (54 ) 7 X4 *
3075	œ		>	
30 80	PR INT	TAB(15);"D	-":TAB (22);X4*100;TAB (25);"BUT	SUT N: TAB(3//): XG*
21:00	e-			

## ENSEMBLE TEST Page 5 of 5

\* BASIC THIT HOUS. "

OBOR TO THE REPORT OF THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

## APPENDIX 6

ASSEMBLY LISTING OF MODIFICATIONS TO THE BASIC COMPILER TO REVISE INITIALISATION.

Ser Serasum of Line For

				•
000	1		*	BASIC INIT. MODS.
0008	3	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	冰	THESE MODS GIVE A NEW HEADING
0000	3 :		冰	PRINTOUT & SET THE HIGH ADDRESS
0004	'i :		*	FOR THE USER.
0005	,		*	
0006		į :	,	ONG 166
0007	00166	141301	í	BCI 13, BASOON ON-LINE FLOW BASIC
	00167	151717		
	00170	147716		- y:-
	00171	120317		
	00172	147255	* #	
,	00173	146311	. ) 2 5-1	
	00174	147305		÷,
	00175	120306	2 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (	
	00176	151317	+ 4c	y w
	00177	146640		
	00200	141301		
	00201	151711		
	00808	141640		t say
8000	00803	000000		OCT 0
0009	:	÷	***	ed
0010	t	ı	1	OPG 1305
0011	00305	152310	•	BCI - 20, THE HIGH OCTAL ADDRESS IS SET
	00306	142640	· f	
	00307	144311		
	00310	143710	4.	
	00311	120317		<b>अ. ध</b> ः
	00312	141784		,
	00313	140714		

00314	120301				PAG
00315	. 142304	. •	•		•
00316	151305				
00317	151723				
00320	12031,1				
00321	151640				
00322	151705				
00383	152240	11 4		,	·
00324	152317	· 1	· -		
00325	120262	•	ang ann		
00326	132267	The state of the s	*		
00327	133667	1.5			
,00330	120240		-	: .	
00331	000000	0C	T O	·	
l		1 .	OH THE	PROGRAM	EITS.
·	ï	*	<b>模</b> 2		
		OE	g · •72	42 .	•
07242	101000	ИО:	F A		1 32 3
07243	101000	NO	P		
	:	*.	AZ AZ		
		*.		• -	
,	<b>;</b>	OF	F 172	45.	

1 0012

1 0013

L. Charles H.C.A. Computer. S. 16, 440, There

\* BASIC INIT. MODS.

0022 07245 0 01 07301 JMP \*+ 34

0023 \*

0024 ORG '7367

0025 07367 024777 OCT 24777

0026 \*

0027 \*THAT'S YOUR LOT

0028

0029 \*RAC 13.7.72

\* \*

0031 END

NO ERRORS IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY.

DAP-16 REV. E

## 9. BIBLIOGRAPHY

27.

28.

```
l.
       Chua L.O.
                      IEEE, Educat.
                                        El5, 66 (1972)
       Hankins H.C.A. Computer. B.
 2.
                                        16, 440, (1972)
 3.
       Rosentha C.W.
                      Computer
                                        5, 48, (1972)
       Sternick E.S. Physics in medicine. 17, 679, (1972)
 4.
       Feldmann R.J. J. Chem. Doc.
 5.
                                       11, 234, (1972)
 6.
      Meyer E.F.
                                       <u>232</u>, 255, (1971)
                       Nature
 7.
       Heller S.R.
                       J. Chem. Educat. 49, 291, (1972)
      Biemann Et. Al. Anal Chem.
8.
                                       43, 681, (1971)
9.
      Heller S.R.
                      Abs. Paps. ACS
                                             20, (1972)
10.
       Idem
                      J. Chem. Doc.
                                       11, 248. (1971)
11.
      Neilsen W.B.
                     J. Chem. Doc.
                                       48, 414, (1971)
      Peddie J.G. Research/development 22, 26, (1971)
12.
      Mazda F.F. Control & Instr
13.
                                       4, 27, (1972)
14.
      Ammosov V.V.
                    Instuments & Exptal.
                    Techniques
                                          <u>70</u>, 1598, (1970)
15.
      Kompass E.J.
                    Control Eng.
                                      19, 52, (1972)
      Burke M.F. Research/Development 23, 32, (1972)
16.
      Lord D. & Macleod G.R. J. Sci. Instr. 2, 1, (1969)
17.
      McCullough R.D. J. Gas Chrom.
18.
                                      <u>5</u>, 635, (1967)
19.
      Bowen H.C.
                    J. Sci. Instr.
                                       44, 343, (1967)
      Bowen H.C. & Fish G.B. On-line Computer Methods Rel-
20.
                              evant to Chem. Eng. I Chem. E./
                              Brit. Comp. Soc. Sept 1971
                              Nottingham.
      Landowne R.A. Analytical Chem. 44, 1961, (1972)
21.
22.
      Desiderio D.M. Idib.
                                    40, 2090, (1968)
      Bliselius P.A. Behavioral Research & Meas 3, 37, (1971)
23.
     Reilly C.N. Abs. Paps. A.C.S.
24.
                                            28, (1971)
     Payne J.P. Bio. Med. Eng.
25.
                                      <u>6, 554, (1971)</u>
     Jewell B.R. J. Phys. Lon.
26.
                                      224, 117, (1972)
```

Olsson T. Physics in Medicine 17, 731, (1972)

1972

Payne S.G. Private Communication